

Draft
Southwest Harbor Terminal 5
Groundwater Quality Monitoring
Evaluation Report
Seattle, Washington

Prepared for
Port of Seattle

September 23, 2010
17627-00

Draft
Southwest Harbor Terminal 5
Groundwater Quality Monitoring Evaluation Report
Seattle, Washington

Prepared for
Port of Seattle

September 23, 2010
17627-00

Prepared by
Hart Crowser, Inc.

DRAFT

DRAFT

Colleen Rust, GIT
Senior Staff
Hydrogeologist

Roger McGinnis
Senior Associate
Environmental Chemist

CONTENTS

Page

1.0 INTRODUCTION	1
2.0 BACKGROUND	1
2.1 Remediation Area (RA) Descriptions	2
2.2 Monitoring Locations	4
2.3 Monitoring Schedule	6
3.0 SCOPE OF WORK	6
4.0 GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS	7
4.1 Site Hydrogeology	7
4.2 Groundwater Elevations	7
5.0 GROUNDWATER SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL RESULTS	8
5.1 Surface Water Quality Screening Criteria	8
5.2 Groundwater Concentrations Protective of Surface Water	9
5.3 Monitoring Well Groundwater Sampling and Analysis	10
6.0 FUTURE ESTUARINE WELL GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM	13
7.0 CONCLUSIONS	15
8.0 LIMITATIONS	15
9.0 REFERENCES	15

TABLES

1	Summary of Monitoring Well Groundwater Elevation Data
2	Surface Water Quality Screening Criteria
3	RA-1 Groundwater Monitoring and Analytical Results - Spokane Street Area
4	RA-2 Groundwater Monitoring and Analytical Results
5	RA-3 and RA-1 Groundwater Monitoring and Analytical Results - Buckley Yard Area
6	RA-5 Groundwater Monitoring and Analytical Results - Spokane Street Area

CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

FIGURES

1	Vicinity Map
2	Site Plan
3	Fill Aquifer Groundwater Elevation Contours, 72 Hour Mean 09-24-03
4	Fill Aquifer Groundwater Elevation Contours, 72 Hour Mean 12-19-03
5	Estuarine Aquifer Groundwater Elevation Contours, 72 Hour Mean 09-24-03
6	Estuarine Aquifer Groundwater Elevation Contours, 72 Hour Mean 12-19-03

APPENDIX A

EVALUATION OF GROUNDWATER CHEMICAL CONCENTRATIONS PROTECTIVE OF SURFACE WATER

GROUNDWATER CHEMICAL CONDITIONS	A-1
---------------------------------	-----

<i>Identification of Constituents of Potential Concern</i>	A-1
<i>Groundwater Screening Process</i>	A-2
<i>Groundwater Screening Results</i>	A-3
<i>Natural Attenuation of Dissolved Groundwater Chemicals</i>	A-3

FATE AND TRANSPORT MODELING	A-4
-----------------------------	-----

<i>Model Input Parameters</i>	A-5
<i>Modeling Results</i>	A-6
<i>Tidal Mixing</i>	A-7

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	A-8
-------------------------	-----

REFERENCES	A-9
------------	-----

TABLES

A-1	Marine Surface Water Screening Criteria
A-2	Statistical Summary of Groundwater Quality Data
A-3	Well-by-Well Statistical Summary of Groundwater Quality Data
A-4	Summary of Input Parameters Used for Groundwater Transport Model
A-5	Summary of Groundwater Transport Modeling Results

FIGURE

A-1	Site Plan
-----	-----------

CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

APPENDIX B GROUNDWATER SAMPLING PROCEDURES AND SAMPLE HANDLING METHODS

<i>Groundwater Level Measurements</i>	B-1
<i>Groundwater Sampling</i>	B-1
<i>Sample Handling and Laboratory Analysis</i>	B-2
<i>Investigation-Derived Waste Storage and Disposal</i>	B-2

APPENDIX C MONITORING WELL BORING LOGS

APPENDIX D GROUNDWATER SAMPLING FORMS

APPENDIX E CHEMICAL DATA QUALITY REVIEW AND CERTIFICATES OF ANALYSIS

LIST OF ACRONYMS

BEHP	Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
bgs	below ground surface
BNSF	Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway
CEE's	chlorinated ethanes and ethenes
DCE	dichloroethene
Ecology	Washington State Department of Ecology
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
GQMER	Groundwater Quality Monitoring Evaluation Report
GWCMF	Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program
IDW	Investigation-derived waste
PCE	Tetrachloroethene
Port	Port of Seattle
RA	Remediation Area
SWHP	Southwest Harbor Project
SSI	Seattle Steel Incorporated
TCE	trichloroethene

DRAFT

SOUTHWEST HARBOR TERMINAL 5 GROUNDWATER QUALITY MONITORING EVALUATION REPORT SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Groundwater Quality Monitoring Evaluation Report (GQMER) presents the results from four semiannual (twice yearly) groundwater monitoring events for the Phase II Southwest Harbor Project (SWHP) Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program (GWCMP) located at the Southwest Harbor Terminal 5 (Site) in Seattle, Washington (Figure 1). The purpose of the GWCMP is to confirm that soil remedial actions conducted under the individual SWHP Cleanup Action Plans are protective of surface water quality for the Site as a whole.

Phase I of the GWCMP focused on characterizing the post-remediation groundwater flow system at the Site in 2006. The resulting Hydrologic Characterization Report (Aspect 2007a) presented a detailed characterization of the post-remediation groundwater flow system, and concluded that Fill Aquifer flow conditions at the Site had equilibrated sufficiently to proceed with Phase II of the GWCMP.

This report summarizes the sampling activities and laboratory results for the four sampling events, completed by Aspect Consulting in October 2008, March/April 2009, and September 2009 and by Hart Crowser in June 2010. Sampling was performed in accordance with the Ecology-approved Water Quality Monitoring Plan (Aspect 2007 b).

Our work was completed in general accordance with our executed contract dated April 29, 2010, authorized by Mr. Brian Knight with the Port of Seattle.

2.0 BACKGROUND

The SWHP is located along the base of the West Seattle highlands at the confluence of the West Waterway of the Duwamish River (West Waterway) and Elliott Bay. The Site location is shown on Figure 1. The SWHP comprises approximately 185 areas of land generally bordered by Harbor Avenue and non-Port industrial and commercial properties on the west, SW Spokane Street and non-Port commercial properties on the south, Elliott Bay and Florida Street on the north, and the original Terminal 5 on the east. Most of the SWHP overlies

former tideflats that have been filled and used for various industrial purposes, including but not limited to railroad yards, wood treatment facilities, steel scrap storage, and a municipal and wood waste landfill.

The SWHP was divided into five Remediation Areas (RAs). Figure 2 shows the SWHP area and the boundaries of each RA. To facilitate Port plans for redevelopment, the individual RAs were remediated in the mid- to late-1990s. RA-1, RA-2, RA-3 and RA-5 were redeveloped under oversight by Ecology, while RA-4 was addressed under agreement with EPA. The locations and histories of the individual RAs and specific remedial actions completed at each RA are summarized below.

2.1 Remediation Area (RA) Descriptions

2.1.1 Spokane Street Properties (RA-1)

RA-1 consists of two disconnected land parcels (Figure 2). The narrow northern strip of land in RA-1 is the site of the former Buckley Yard, a rail car staging area that dates from the 1920s. The portion of RA-1 south of the former Buckley Yard is referred to as the Spokane Street Properties, which was historically occupied by an aluminum foundry, a chemical distribution warehouse, automotive repair areas, a fuel oil distribution facility and retail food stores. Soil contamination associated with the Spokane Street Properties was remediated between 1994 and 1998. Low-level soil contamination associated with the Buckley Yard was left in place. Asphalt and concrete covers were placed over the Buckley Yard, except in the northern portion of the area east of RA-3, where 24 inches of ballast cover was placed under the railroad tracks. Presently, RA-1 is occupied by Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) rail spurs, the main access road into the intermodal yard facility, and office buildings.

2.1.2 Former Salmon Bay Steel Property (RA-2)

RA-2 is the former Salmon Bay Steel property, located north of Spokane Street (Figure 2), and was used to store slag and scrap for the steel mill south of Spokane Street from the early 1900s until the 1970s. The area also included two large warehouses, a scale, and railroad spurs. Beginning in the late 1800s, the tideflats on the property were gradually filled with dredge sediment, slag, and steel mill debris. This fill material is predominantly slag, and reaches depths of 25 feet in places. Between 1996 and 1998, a cleanup measure was implemented that involved covering a quarter of the RA with a gravel ballast cap and the remainder of the RA with an impermeable asphalt pavement cap. Prior to this effort, the contaminated soil from areas where the gravel ballast cover was to be placed was moved to areas where asphalt cover would be placed.

Presently, the western portion of RA-2 is occupied by the BNSF Rail Yard, and the eastern portion is occupied by the main entrance and south end of the intermodal yard.

2.1.3 Former West Seattle Landfill and Purdy Scrap/Former Seattle Steel Inc. Property (RA-3)

RA-3 was the location of both the West Seattle Landfill and the former Seattle Steel Incorporated (SSI) property (Figure 2), a scrap metal processing company. The West Seattle Landfill occupied 30 acres (approximately three-quarters of this RA) and was in operation from 1939 to 1966. The former landfill was almost entirely covered with slag, construction debris, steel mill debris, and an un-engineered soil cover. In the spring of 1995, near-surface refuse from the eastern portion of the landfill was relocated to a consolidation landfill area on the western portion of the RA. An interim cover consisting of processed solid landfill material was placed over the property. Since this time, an engineered cover consisting of clean fill and a low-permeability geomembrane has been placed over the former landfill, and an asphalt cover has been placed over the former SSI property south of the landfill. The Port operates a landfill gas collection and treatment system in the former landfill area. Presently, the asphalt-paved area on the consolidated landfill portion of RA-3 is used for tenant-lease activities including truck and vehicle parking, container chassis storage, and temporary construction laydown and component assembly for Sound Transit's light rail project.

2.1.4 Pacific Sound Resources Superfund Site (RA-4)

RA-4, a former wood treating facility referred to as the Pacific Sound Resources Superfund site, is being addressed separately under the Superfund process by EPA (Figure 2). Monitoring of groundwater downgradient of RA-4, for the purpose of verifying RA-4 cleanup action protection, is not included in the scope of the GWCMP. However, the portion of RA-4 south of Florida Street is being considered under this GWCMP in order to evaluate groundwater flow from RA-4 into the adjacent remediation areas.

Until 1994, when remediation activity began, the north portion of RA-4 (north of the Florida Street alignment) was occupied by wood treating operations, and the south portion was the location of a kiln building, laboratory area, sawmill, office building and storage areas for treated and untreated stock (Retec 1994). Remediation involved limited removal of contaminated soils and the placement of a specially-designed, low-permeability asphalt concrete cap over the entire RA. Woodwaste from an area at the west side of the RA was recycled off site and the resulting excavation pit was backfilled with fill. A geotextile identifier

layer was installed throughout the RA between clean import fill and underlying contaminated soils. In addition, a groundwater containment slurry wall was built in the northern portion of the property to reduce tidal influence on groundwater in the RA interior and limit migration of contaminants into Puget Sound. RA-4 is presently occupied by the northern end of the Terminal 5 intermodal yard, the BNSF Storage Track Yard, and the Jack Block Public Shoreline Access and Park area.

2.1.5 Former Lockheed Shipyard 2 (RA-5)

RA-5 was originally a tidelflat zone that has since been filled with dredge sediment, slag, and construction debris. The western portion of the remediation area (Figure 2), filled prior to 1936, was the site of Nettleton Lumber until the late 1960s. The eastern portion of the RA was filled in the late 1950s, becoming the location of Lockheed Shipyard 2, which operated from 1956 to 1987 as a ship maintenance and refitting yard. In 1994, the area used for shipbuilding operations underwent excavation and treatment of contaminated soils. Pursuant to this cleanup effort, the shipyard-era storm drain system was removed or abandoned, and the associated contaminated storm drain sediments were disposed of. In addition, an asphalt concrete cap was placed over the entire site and a new stormwater drainage system was installed. Presently, RA-5 is used by the intermodal yard tenant for parking and interim container storage.

2.2 Monitoring Locations

The study area addressed in the GWCMP encompasses most of the SWHP Site, including the former Buckley Yard and Spokane Street Properties (RA-1), former Salmon Bay Steel Property (RA-2), former West Seattle Landfill and SSI property (RA-3), and the former Lockheed Shipyard 2 (RA-5). Phase II of the GWCMP involves sampling of Fill and Estuarine Aquifer monitoring wells within and/or downgradient of these RAs.

Figure 2 presents the locations of 11 Fill Aquifer and 3 Estuarine Aquifer monitoring wells that are currently sampled as part of the Phase II monitoring network. These wells are used to monitor groundwater quality within and/or downgradient of the target RAs, as follows:

- Wells CMP-17 and MW-125 monitor Fill Aquifer groundwater quality downgradient of the former Spokane Street Properties (RA-1).
- Well CMP-3 monitors Fill Aquifer groundwater quality downgradient of RA-2 and the extreme southern portion of the former Buckley Yard (RA-1).

- Well CMP-4, located within the former Buckley Yard (RA-1), monitors Fill Aquifer groundwater quality within this RA, and immediately downgradient of the central portion of RA-3.
- Well MW-308N monitors Fill Aquifer groundwater quality downgradient of the northern portions of the former Buckley Yard (RA-1) and RA-3.
- Well MW-308S monitors Estuarine Aquifer groundwater quality downgradient of the northern portions of the former Buckley Yard (RA-1) and RA-3.
- Well CMP-15 monitors Fill Aquifer groundwater quality on flow paths that transect the central and/or northern portions of the former Buckley Yard (RA-1) and RA-3, the southern portion of RA-4, and the western portion of RA-5.
- Well MW-36 monitors Estuarine Aquifer groundwater quality on flow paths that transect the central and/or northern portions of the former Buckley Yard (RA-1) and RA-3, the southern portion of RA-4, and the western portion of RA-5.
- Well MW-26R monitors Fill Aquifer groundwater quality on flow paths that transect the central portions of the former Buckley Yard (RA-1) and RA-3, the southern portion of RA-4, and the eastern portion of RA-5.
- Well MW-44 monitors Estuarine Aquifer groundwater quality on flow paths that transect the central portions of the former Buckley Yard (RA-1) and RA-3, the southern portion of RA-4, and the eastern portion of RA-5.

Four Phase II GWCMP wells were sampled to monitor background water quality upgradient of the target RAs, as follows:

- Background wells FM-105 and CMP-1 are located on the southern borders of RA-1 and RA-2, respectively. These wells monitor the quality of groundwater that flows beneath the Nucor Steel facility and SW Spokane Street, and enters the SWHP from the south.
- Background well CMP-2 monitors groundwater quality entering the SWHP from commercial/industrial areas located immediately southwest of RA-2.
- Background well CMP-5, located immediately upgradient of RA-3, monitors groundwater quality along the flow path of recharge from the adjacent West Seattle highlands.

The Phase II GWCMP monitoring network comprises monitoring wells sited for the Phase I groundwater flow characterization. It is possible that one or more of the monitoring wells may not prove to be optimal for Phase II water quality monitoring. The first four rounds of groundwater monitoring during the Phase II GWCMP have been completed and are summarized within this groundwater quality monitoring evaluation report. A summary of the recommendations for the replacement or addition of wells to better meet the goals of the Phase II program are detailed in Section 6.0.

2.3 Monitoring Schedule

In accordance with the Groundwater Conceptual Letter, Phase II groundwater sampling was performed semiannually (twice yearly) (Port of Seattle 1999). Aspect Consulting completed two low-level groundwater sampling events in October 2008 and September 2009 and one high-level groundwater sampling event in March/April 2009. Hart Crowser completed the second high-level groundwater sampling event in June 2010.

Figure 2 shows the spatial distribution of monitoring wells that are currently sampled as part of the Phase II monitoring network.

3.0 SCOPE OF WORK

The purpose of the Phase II Southwest Harbor Project (SWHP) Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program (GWCMP) is to confirm that soil remedial actions conducted under the individual SWHP Cleanup Action Plans are protective of surface water quality for the Site as a whole.

The groundwater monitoring tasks included in Phase II are described below.

- Measure depth to water in sampled monitoring wells to determine groundwater elevation contours during the high-level groundwater sampling event (Table 1).
- Sample 14 monitoring wells in the existing monitoring well network using low-flow sampling methods.
- Monitor field parameters (dissolved oxygen, pH, temperature, specific conductivity, and turbidity) using a flow-through cell during purging and sampling.

- Collect and submit one grab groundwater sample for chemical analysis, using low-flow sampling, from each monitoring well location.

4.0 GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

4.1 Site Hydrogeology

The Site is underlain by two aquifers, a shallow Fill Aquifer and a deeper Estuarine Aquifer. Eleven wells are completed in the Fill Aquifer and three wells are completed in the Estuarine Aquifer. The Fill Aquifer consists of groundwater in various fill materials between 20 to 40 feet below ground surface (bgs). Sandy Silt to silty fine Sand tideflat deposits, typically 1 to 10 feet in thickness, occur between the Fill and Estuarine Aquifer zones over most of the Site with the exception of the easternmost portion near the West Waterway, and in isolated areas near the former axis of Longfellow Creek along the eastern edge of RA-3. Where present, this low-permeability unit results in locally confined conditions in the Estuarine Aquifer zone. The Estuarine Aquifer is underlain by a lower permeability unit that occurs at depths ranging from 30 to 50 feet bgs. The Fill Aquifer/Estuarine Aquifer system is bounded to the north by Elliott Bay and to the east by the West Waterway. The aquifers thin to the south and west and terminate to the west against the West Seattle bluff, encountering deposits of the low-permeability Lawton Clay unit.

4.2 Groundwater Elevations

The depth to water was measured in all the monitoring wells during the June 2 through June 4, 2010, groundwater sampling event. Monitoring well groundwater elevation data for all four groundwater sampling events (low and high levels) are summarized and presented in Table 1. Since groundwater at the Site is tidally influenced and water levels were measured over a 3-day period, meaningful groundwater contours could not be plotted. Post-redevelopment and tidally corrected groundwater elevation contours based on a 72-hour mean during dry and wet season in the Fill and Estuarine Aquifers are provided in Figures 3 through 6 (Aspect 2007a).

4.2.1 Fill Aquifer

The groundwater elevations during the June 2010 measurements for shallow monitoring wells in the Fill Aquifer ranged from 8.67 to 15.09 feet bgs. Groundwater elevations in all monitoring wells increased by 0.29 to 1.85 feet relative to the September 2009 monitoring event. Based on the Aspect Consulting Hydrologic Characterization Report (2007a), groundwater flows in

the Fill Aquifer monitoring wells were generally toward the east-northeast of the West Seattle uplands, beneath RA-3, and then diverged toward the nearest water body, West Waterway or Elliott Bay, within the main Terminal 5 area. The most recent groundwater elevation contours based on a 72-hour mean during dry and wet seasons in the Fill Aquifer are provided in Figure 3 and 4, respectively. In general, Fill Aquifer groundwater flows measured during the June 2010 sampling event showed a similar trend to what was observed during the long-term study conducted by Aspect Consulting.

4.2.2 Estuarine Aquifer

The groundwater elevations in the deep monitoring wells completed in the Estuarine Aquifer ranged from 8.29 to 9.44 feet bgs. Groundwater elevations in monitoring wells MW-308A(S) and MW-36 were 0.27 to 0.38 feet lower than nearby shallow monitoring wells screened in the Fill Aquifer, indicating that a downward gradient exists between the Fill Aquifer and the Estuarine Aquifer. A downward gradient was not observed at the shallow and deep monitoring well cluster, MW-26R and MW-44. This is likely due the absence of a low-permeability confining unit on the easternmost portion of the Site near the West Waterway. However, based on the Aspect Consulting Hydrologic Characterization Report (2007a), groundwater flows in the Estuarine Aquifer monitoring wells were generally from the southwest toward the northeast, with discharge to Elliott Bay and the West Waterway. The most recent groundwater elevation contours based on a 72-hour mean during dry and wet season in the Estuarine Aquifer are provided in Figure 5 and 6, respectively. During the June 2010 sampling event, only three deep monitoring wells (MW-308S, MW-36, and MW-44) were measured, providing inadequate data for field verification of groundwater flows observed during the long-term study conducted by Aspect Consulting.

5.0 GROUNDWATER SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL RESULTS

5.1 Surface Water Quality Screening Criteria

As noted in the Groundwater Conceptual Letter (Port of Seattle 1999), the remediation activities completed at each of the RAs are believed to be protective of groundwater quality whose highest beneficial use is discharge to surface water. Since surface water is the assumed final receptor of groundwater, surface water quality screening criteria were included in this report for preliminary comparison purposes only.

Potential surface water quality screening criteria for each analyte are summarized in Table 2. Note that the most stringent surface water criterion for arsenic is 0.14 ug/L. However, since Ecology has established the natural background concentration of arsenic in groundwater at 5 ug/L (MTCA Method A), arsenic concentrations were screened against the established background concentration of 5 ug/L. It should also be noted that surface water quality criteria are based on dissolved metals concentrations. Since the work plan for the SWHP GWCMP specified analysis of total metals, depending upon turbidity and suspended solids concentrations, reported groundwater metal concentrations may have an artificially high bias relative to the dissolved metals criteria they are being screened against.

5.2 Groundwater Concentrations Protective of Surface Water

As part of this Groundwater Quality Monitoring Evaluation Report, a memorandum was developed to identify the appropriate groundwater chemical concentrations that are protective of surface water, against which the GWCMP data should be compared (Appendix A).

The protectiveness of current groundwater chemical concentrations was assessed by modeling natural attenuation of chemical constituents within the groundwater aquifer to determine if chemicals detected in groundwater are naturally attenuated to concentrations below surface water quality criteria prior to discharge to Puget Sound marine water.

Fate and transport modeling using BIOSCREEN was conducted to predict contaminant concentrations at the shoreline. The natural attenuation processes simulated in the modeling include dispersion and sorption. Biodegradation and tidal mixing processes were not included in the model.

The model results show that even under the conservative conditions, predicted concentrations of most constituents of potential concern (COPCs), including bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, PAHs and PCBs detected in groundwater will not exceed the screening level concentrations at the shoreline within 100 years. For organic compounds, groundwater concentrations as high as the solubility limit would not result in an exceedance of surface water quality criteria at the shoreline.

Tidal dilution factors ranging from 4 to 10,000 have been reported from groundwater modeling at the Terminal 5 and adjacent sites (Aspect 2007; Retec 1998). Use of the lowest tidal dilution estimate of four would further reduce the calculated chemical concentrations at the shoreline after 100 years by an additional factor of four. Incorporation of chemical degradation rates would

result in even lower chemical concentrations at the groundwater to surface water interface.

5.3 Monitoring Well Groundwater Sampling and Analysis

Groundwater samples were collected from the 11 shallow Fill Aquifer monitoring wells (CMP-1, CMP-2, CMP-3, CMP-4, CMP-5, CMP-15, CMP-17, MW-26R, MW-125, MW-308N, and FM-105) and the deep Estuarine Aquifer monitoring wells (MW-36, MW-44, and MW-308S) to evaluate water quality in the Fill and Estuarine Aquifers.

All groundwater samples were submitted for chemical analysis of:

- cPAHs by EPA Method 8270C-SIM;
- PCBs by EPA Method 8082;
- TPH-Dx by NWTPH-Dx with silica gel cleanup; and
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (BEHP) by EPA Method 8270C.

Additionally, selected groundwater samples were submitted for chemical analysis of:

- VOCs, chlorinated ethanes and ethenes (CEE's) by EPA Method 8260B for monitoring wells FM-105, MW-125, and CMP-17;
- Total metals by EPA Method 6010B/6020 for antimony, arsenic, chromium, copper, lead, and nickel for monitoring wells CMP-15, MW-26R, MW-36, and MW-44; and
- Total metals by EPA Method 6010B/6020 for arsenic and lead for monitoring wells CMP-1, CMP-2, CMP-3, CMP-4, CMP-5, CMP-17, MW-125, MW-308N, MW-308S, and FM-105.

Details of the low-flow sampling procedures are presented in Appendix A. The monitoring well boring logs for the Phase II GWCMP monitoring network are presented in Appendix B. Field water quality parameters including pH, temperature, conductivity, dissolved oxygen, and turbidity were monitored during groundwater sampling of the Fill and Estuarine Aquifer monitoring wells. Field water quality monitoring results are provided on the groundwater sampling forms presented in Appendix C. The review of chemical data quality and laboratory certificates is included in Appendix D.

Tables 3 through 6 present the tabulated field monitoring and analytical results for the RA-1 and RA-3, RA-2, and RA-5, respectively, for the four groundwater monitoring events (October 2008, March/April 2009, September 2009, and

June 2010). Groundwater quality data are organized by RA, background/confirmation monitoring location, aquifer designation, and sampling date.

5.3.1 Spokane Street Properties (RA-1)

Groundwater samples were collected from within the Fill Aquifer from one upgradient background monitoring well (FM-105) and two confirmation monitoring wells (MW-125 and CMP-17) to evaluate water quality within RA-1. Groundwater monitoring and analytical results for the Phase II GWCMP are summarized in Table 3. Additional information or clarification for selected analytes and monitoring wells is provided below.

Total arsenic was detected in all background and confirmation monitoring wells. Concentrations were comparable in the background monitoring well, FM-105, and the confirmation monitoring well, MW-125. Concentrations in confirmation monitoring well, CMP-17, were somewhat higher and may be indicative of the more reducing conditions (lower dissolved oxygen) in CMP-17.

Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (BEHP) was detected in the duplicate groundwater sample but not the primary groundwater sample collected from background monitoring well, FM-105, in March 2009. BEHP was not detected in groundwater samples from the two downgradient confirmation monitoring wells, MW-125 and CMP-17.

Tetrachloroethene (PCE) and its degradation products, trichloroethene (TCE) and dichloroethene (DCE) were detected in the upgradient background monitoring well FM-105 and confirmation monitoring wells, MW-125 and CMP-17 indicating that contamination is from an off-site source not associated with the RA-1 area. Concentrations of the more mobile degradation compounds TCE and DCE are slightly higher in downgradient confirmation monitoring well CMP-17 than in background well MW-125.

5.3.2 Former Salmon Bay Steel Property (RA-2)

Groundwater samples were collected from within the Fill Aquifer from two upgradient background monitoring wells (CMP-1 and CMP-2) and one confirmation monitoring well (CMP-3) to evaluate water quality within RA-2. Groundwater monitoring and analytical results for the Phase II GWCMP are summarized in Table 4. Additional information or clarification for selected analytes and monitoring wells is provided below.

Total arsenic concentrations ranged from 2.6 to 3.1 ug/L in background monitoring well CMP-1, from 20.8 to 23.2 ug/L in background monitoring well

CMP-2, and from 6.6 to 11.6 ug/L in confirmation monitoring well CMP-3 indicating that contamination is from an off-site source not associated with the RA-2 area.

Total lead concentrations ranged from 1 to 15 ug/L in background monitoring well CMP-2 and from non-detected to 4 ug/L in confirmation monitoring well CMP-3 indicating that contamination is from an off-site source not associated with the RA-2 area.

5.3.3 Former West Seattle Landfill and Purdy Scrap/Former Seattle Steel Inc. Property (RA-3), Former Buckley Yard (RA-1)

Groundwater samples were collected from within the Fill Aquifer from one upgradient background monitoring well (CMP-5) and two confirmation monitoring wells (CMP-4 and MW-308N) within RA-3 and RA-1, and one monitoring well (MW-308S) within the Estuarine Aquifer to evaluate water quality within RA-3 and RA-1. Groundwater monitoring and analytical results for the Phase II GWCMP are summarized in Table 5. Additional information or clarification for selected analytes and monitoring wells is provided below.

BEHP was detected in background well CMP-5 and confirmation monitoring well CMP-4. Background concentrations were higher than the confirmation well concentrations suggesting that contamination is from an off-site source.

5.3.4 Former Lockheed Shipyard 2 (RA-5)

Groundwater samples were collected from within the Fill Aquifer from one upgradient background monitoring well (CMP-5) and two confirmation monitoring wells (CMP-15 and MW-26R) and two monitoring wells (MW-36 and MW-44) within the Estuarine Aquifer to evaluate water quality within RA-5. Groundwater monitoring and analytical results for the Phase II GWCMP are summarized in Table 6. Additional information or clarification for selected analytes and monitoring wells is provided below.

Diesel- and motor oil-range petroleum hydrocarbons were not detected with the exception of Estuarine Aquifer well MW-44, which had a concentration of 530 ug/L. This single result may be questionable. Monitoring well MW-44 is located in a container storage area with heavy truck traffic and, therefore, is susceptible to small oil drips on the pavement. In addition, the flush-mount well monument was full of water, presumably runoff from the pavement, which had to be removed before the well could be sampled.

Concentrations of BEHP detected in background well CMP-5 were higher than the confirmation and Estuarine Aquifer well concentrations suggesting that contamination is from an off-site source not associated with RA-5.

6.0 FUTURE ESTUARINE WELL GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM

As noted in the Ecology-approved Water Quality Monitoring Plan (Aspect 2008), the remediation activities completed at each of the RAs are believed to be protective of groundwater quality whose highest beneficial use is discharge to surface water. As such, the Phase II GWCMP is not expected to continue indefinitely. Groundwater monitoring will continue for one additional year (one high water and one low water event) after the submittal of this Groundwater Quality Monitoring Evaluation Report. Groundwater monitoring may be continued after that time in select monitoring wells for select analytes, if Ecology and the Port are in mutual agreement that additional groundwater monitoring is warranted to meet the GWCMP program's objectives. Once the goal of demonstrating that surface water protection is met, groundwater monitoring will be discontinued.

In addition, as specified in the Ecology-approved work plan and in accordance with the Groundwater Conceptual Letter (Port of Seattle 1999):

“Assessment of whether modifications to the monitoring network are warranted will occur on an ongoing basis as the program progresses. The Port will evaluate the initial findings after completion of the first year of groundwater monitoring, and may propose modifications to the monitoring network at that time. Water quality in the monitored Estuarine Aquifer wells will be evaluated after 1 year of monitoring. If no inorganic or organic constituents are detected in the Estuarine Aquifer wells above background levels during the first year, these wells will be dropped from the program and the assessment of the Estuarine Aquifer will be considered complete.”

The Port has continued monitoring estuarine wells for an additional year beyond the time required by the work plan. The following changes to groundwater monitoring for Estuarine Aquifer wells will be implemented based on the fact that the analytes have not been detected in estuarine wells during four rounds of semiannual groundwater monitoring conducted over a 2-year period, between October 2008 and June 2010 or chemical concentrations in estuarine wells are less than background levels.

Estuarine Well MW-308S

- TPH monitoring in Estuarine Aquifer well MW-308S will be discontinued since TPH has not been detected in this monitoring well.
- Lead monitoring in Estuarine Aquifer well MW-308S will be discontinued since lead has not been detected in this monitoring well.
- cPAH monitoring in Estuarine Aquifer well MW-308S will be discontinued since cPAHs have not been detected in this monitoring well.
- PCB monitoring in Estuarine Aquifer well MW-308S will be discontinued since PCBs have not been detected in this monitoring well.

Estuarine Well MW-36

- TPH monitoring in Estuarine Aquifer well MW-36 will be discontinued since TPH has not been detected in this monitoring well.
- Antimony, chromium, copper, and lead monitoring in Estuarine Aquifer well MW-36 will be discontinued since these analytes have not been detected in this monitoring well.
- cPAH monitoring in Estuarine Aquifer well MW-36 will be discontinued since cPAHs have not been detected in this monitoring well.
- PCB monitoring in Estuarine Aquifer well MW-36 will be discontinued since PCBs have not been detected in this monitoring well.

Estuarine Well MW-44

- PCB monitoring in Estuarine Aquifer well MW-44 will be discontinued since PCBs have not been detected in this monitoring well.
- Estuarine Aquifer well, MW44, which had a questionable detection of TPH will be redeveloped prior to the next round of groundwater sampling to determine if TPH is actually present in the groundwater or if it was an artifact resulting from surface water leaking into the monitoring well casing. If TPH is not detected during the next monitoring event (October 2010), TPH monitoring will be discontinued.

7.0 CONCLUSIONS

Groundwater concentrations at Terminal 5 are protective of surface water for all chemicals included in the long-term groundwater monitoring program. For semivolatile organic compounds, natural attenuation modeling demonstrates that groundwater concentrations at the shoreline would be non-detect even after 100 years. Incorporation of chemical degradation rates and tidal mixing factors would further decrease groundwater chemical concentrations and would also result in non-detect concentrations for volatile organic compounds and metals near the shore.

In accordance with the Ecology-approved work plan and the Groundwater Conceptual Letter groundwater monitoring will be discontinued in estuarine wells for chemicals that have not been detected during the past two years.

8.0 LIMITATIONS

Work for this project was performed, and this report prepared, in accordance with generally accepted professional practices for the nature and conditions of the work completed in the same or similar localities, at the time the work was performed. It is intended for the exclusive use of Port of Seattle for specific application to the referenced property. This report is not meant to represent a legal opinion. No other warranty, express or implied, is made.

9.0 REFERENCES

Aspect Consulting, LLC, 2002. Tidal Monitoring Study Report, Phase I Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program, Southwest Harbor Project, Bainbridge Island, Washington. Unpublished work.

Aspect Consulting, LLC, 2007a. Southwest Harbor Project, Phase I Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program, Hydrologic Characterization Report, Bainbridge Island, Washington. January 18, 2007.

Aspect Consulting, LLC, 2007b. Southwest Harbor Project, Phase II Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program, Water Quality Monitoring Plan, Bainbridge Island, Washington. March 2, 2007.

Aspect Consulting, LLC, 2009. Southwest Harbor Project, Phase II Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program, Groundwater Quality Monitoring Data Report, Bainbridge Island, Washington. December 21, 2009.

Port of Seattle, 1999. Groundwater Conceptual Letter, submitted by the Port of Seattle to the Washington State Department of Ecology, dated March 1999.

Retec, 1994. Current Conditions Report, Pacific Sound Resources Superfund Site, Remediation Area 4, Southwest Harbor Cleanup and Redevelopment Project. Seattle, Washington. Unpublished Work.

RETEC 1998. Final Upland Groundwater Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Report. Pacific Sound Resources Superfund Site, Southwest Harbor Project Remediation Area 4. Prepared for the Port of Seattle, Seattle, Washington. November 13, 1998.

Retec, 2004. Upland Groundwater Remedy 2003 Annual Monitoring Report, Pacific Sound Resources Superfund Site, Terminal 5, Dated June 7, 2004.

J:\Jobs\1762700\T5 Groundwater Report 092310\Revised T5 GW Report.doc

Table 1 - Summary of Monitoring Well Groundwater Elevation Data

Well Name	TOC Elevation in Feet ⁽¹⁾	Date	DTW in Feet	Groundwater Elevation in Feet
Fill Aquifer				
CMP-1	22.71	10/13/2008	12.92	9.79
		3/31/2009	12.21	10.50
		9/4/2009	13.10	9.61
		6/4/2010	11.83	10.88
CMP-2	22.67	10/13/2008	12.92	9.75
		3/31/2009	12.92	9.75
		9/2/2009	13.60	9.07
		6/4/2010	11.75	10.92
CMP-3	17.40	10/14/2008	8.40	9.00
		4/1/2009	7.90	9.50
		9/3/2009	8.45	8.95
		6/2/2010	7.60	9.80
CMP-4	19.92	10/14/2008	11.04	8.88
		4/2/2009	10.34	9.58
		9/3/2009	11.01	8.91
		6/2/2010	10.17	9.75
CMP-5	23.80	10/13/2008	10.09	13.71
		4/1/2009	8.48	15.32
		9/2/2009	10.12	13.68
		6/3/2010	8.71	15.09
CMP-15	18.42	10/14/2008	10.38	8.04
		4/2/2009	9.91	8.51
		9/3/2009	10.14	8.28
		6/3/2010	9.75	8.67
CMP-17	18.43	10/13/2008	9.47	8.96
		3/31/2009	9.05	9.38
		9/2/2009	9.50	8.93
		6/4/2010	8.81	9.62
MW-26R	18.27	10/14/2008	9.91	8.36
		4/1/2009	9.66	8.61
		9/3/2009	9.69	8.58
		6/4/2010	9.40	8.87
MW-125	15.90	10/13/2008	6.88	9.02
		3/31/2009	6.40	9.50
		9/2/2009	7.01	8.89
		6/3/2010	6.25	9.65
MW-308A(N)	14.86	10/13/2008	6.53	8.33
		4/2/2009	5.86	9.00
		9/4/2009	6.50	8.36
		6/3/2010	5.73	9.13
FM-105	20.80	10/13/2008	11.20	9.60
		3/31/2009	10.76	10.04
		9/2/2009	11.36	9.44
		6/3/2010	10.70	10.10

Table 1 - Summary of Monitoring Well Groundwater Elevation Data

Well Name	TOC Elevation in Feet ⁽¹⁾	Date	DTW in Feet	Groundwater Elevation in Feet
Estuarine Aquifer				
MW-36	17.60	10/14/2008	10.00	7.60
		4/2/2009	9.06	8.54
		9/3/2009	9.72	7.88
		6/2/2010	9.31	8.29
MW-44	18.38	10/14/2008	10.90	7.48
		4/1/2009	8.94	9.44
		9/3/2009	11.46	6.92
		6/2/2010	8.94	9.44
MW-308B(S)	14.42	10/13/2008	6.30	8.12
		4/1/2009	5.74	8.68
		9/4/2009	6.17	8.25
		6/3/2010	5.56	8.86

Notes:

TOC - Top of Casing.

DTW - Depth to Water.

Vertical datum is in Feet MLLW.

(1) Based on a professional survey completed by Aspect Consulting, LLC (December 21, 2009).

Table 2 - Surface Water Quality Screening Criteria. Screening Levels for Groundwater Based on Marine Surface Water Criteria

Port of Seattle Terminal 5 Southwest Harbor

Analyte	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life - Marine/Acute - Ch. 173-201A WAC (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life Marine/Acute - Clean Water Act §304 (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life - Marine/Acute - National Toxics Rule, 40 CFR 131 (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life - Marine/Chronic - Ch. 173-201A WAC (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life - Marine/Chronic - Clean Water Act §304 (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life - Marine/Chronic - National Toxics Rule, 40 CFR 131 (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Human Health – Marine – Clean Water Act §304 (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Human Health – Marine – National Toxics Rule, 40 CFR 131 (µg/L)	Surface Water, Method B, Carcinogen, Standard Formula Value (µg/L)	Surface Water, Method B, Non- Carcinogen, Standard Formula Value (µg/L)	Screening Level ^{2, 3} (µg/L)
Metals (4)											
Antimony	--	--	--	--	--	--	640	4300	--	1000	640
Arsenic, inorganic	69	69	69	36	36	36	0.14	0.14	0.098	18	0.14
Chromium (VI)	1100	50	1100	50	1100	50	--	--	--	490	(5 - MTCA A GW) 50
Copper	4.8	4.8	2.4	3.1	3.1	2.4	--	--	--	2,700	2.4
Lead	210	210	210	8.1	8.1	8.1	--	--	--	--	8.1
Nickel soluble salts	74	74	74	8.2	8.2	8.2	4,600	4,600	--	1,100	8.2
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)											
Aroclor 1016	--	--	--	--	--	0.03	--	--	--	0.0058	0.0058
Aroclor 1221	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Aroclor 1232	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Aroclor 1242	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Aroclor 1248	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Aroclor 1254	--	--	--	--	--	0.03	--	--	--	0.0017	0.0017
Aroclor 1260	--	--	--	--	--	0.03	--	--	--	--	0.03
Aroclor 1262	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Aroclor 1268	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Polychlorinated biphenyls	10	--	--	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.000064	0.00017	0.00011	--	0.000064
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons											
TPH, diesel range	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	500 ⁵
TPH, heavy oils	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	500 ⁵
Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)											
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	930,000	420,000
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	11	6.5	--	4
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	--	--	--	--	--	--	16	42	25	2,300	16
1,1-Dichloroethane	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1,1-Dichloroethene	--	--	--	--	--	--	7100	3.2	--	23,000	3.2
1,2-Dichloroethane	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	99	59	43,000	37
Chloroethane	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tetrachloroethene	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.3	8.9	0.39	840	0.39
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	--	--	--	--	--	--	10,000	--	--	33,000	10,000
Trichloroetlene	--	--	--	--	--	--	30	81	6.7	71	6.7
Vinyl chloride	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.4	530	3.7	6,600	2.4
Semivolatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs)											
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.2	5.9	3.6	400	2.2
Carcinogenic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (cPAHs)											
Benzo[a]anthracene	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.018	0.031	--	--	0.018
Benzo[a]pyrene	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.018	0.031	0.03	--	0.018
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.018	0.031	--	--	0.018
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.018	0.031	--	--	0.018
Chrysene	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.018	0.031	--	--	0.018
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.018	0.031	--	--	0.018
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.018	0.031	--	--	0.018

Notes

1. -- = Not established.
2. Screening levels may be adjusted depending on lab PQLs.
3. Screening levels may be adjusted based on background data results
4. Surface water quality criteria screening levels are based on dissolved metal concentrations.
5. Screening levels based on MTCA Method A Cleanup levels for groundwater.

Abbreviations

µg/L = micrograms per liter.
ARAR = applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements
CFR = code of federal regulations
WAC = Washington Administrative Code

Table 3 - RA-1 Groundwater Monitoring and Analytical Results

POS Terminal 5 Southwest Harbor
Phase II GWCMP SWHP

Phase II GWCMP SWHP		Remediation Area 1 (former Spokane Street Properties)													
		Background							Confirmation Monitoring						
		Fill Aquifer													
		Sample Name	FM105-081013	FM105-081013D	FM105-090331	FM105-090331D	FM105-090902	FM105-090902D	FM105	MW125-081013	MW125-090331	MW125-090902	MW125	CMP17-081013	CMP17-090331
Sampling Date	10/13/08	10/13/08	3/31/09	3/31/09	9/2/09	9/2/09	6/3/10	10/13/08	3/31/09	9/2/09	6/3/10	10/13/08	3/31/09	9/2/09	6/4/10
Groundwater Level Measurements															
Reference Elevation in feet MLLW	20.80		20.80		20.80		20.80	15.90	15.90	15.90	15.90	18.43	18.43	18.43	18.43
Depth To Water in feet	11.20		10.76		11.36		10.70	6.88	6.40	7.01	6.25	9.47	9.05	9.50	8.81
Water Level Elevation in feet MLLW	9.60		10.04		9.44		10.10	9.02	9.50	8.89	9.65	8.96	9.38	8.93	9.62
Water Quality Field Parameters															
Temperature in degrees Celsius	14.8		11.5		14.5		12.1	18.6	11.4	19.3	15.1	17.6	12.3	17.5	13.8
pH	7.03		6.26		5.95		6.45	6.61	6.18	5.94	6.42	6.61	6.05	5.83	6.19
Conductivity in µS/cm	440		476		518		399	412	589	475	387	569	678	597	483
Dissolved Oxygen in mg/L	0.37		0.96		0.58		0.97	0.52	1.74	0.83	2.47	0.1	0.39	0.32	0.02
Turbidity in NTUs	2.1		0.53		3.64		0	0.9	0.74	2.34	0	1.74	2	4.87	135
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Method NWTPH-Dx															
Diesel Range in µg/L	250 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U
Motor Oil Range in µg/L	500 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U
Total Metals by EPA Method 200.8															
Total arsenic, inorganic in µg/L	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2 U	0.4	0.4	0.6	2 U	2.6	2.6	2.9	8.1
Total lead in µg/L	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	10 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	10 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Carcinogenic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (cPAHs) by Method 8270D-SIM															
Benzo(a)anthracene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.097	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Benzo(a)pyrene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.140	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Benzo(b)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.100	0.011	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Benzo(k)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.120	0.011	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Chrysene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.084	0.011	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.028	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.051	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Semi-Volatile Organics by EPA Method 8270D															
bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in µg/L	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 UJ	5.8 J	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.4	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by EPA Method 8082															
Aroclor 1016 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1221 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1232 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1242 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1248 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1254 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1260 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Total PCBs in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260B															
tetrachloroethane;1,1,1,2- in µg/L	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U
tetrachloroethane;1,1,2,2- in µg/L	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U
trichloroethane;1,1,1- in µg/L	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U
trichloroethane;1,1,2- in µg/L	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U
dichloroethane;1,1- in µg/L	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U
dichloroethane;1,2- in µg/L	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U
ethyl chloride in µg/L	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U
tetrachloroethene in µg/L	6.1	6.2	3.4	3.7	5.2	5	5.7	6.7	4.1	5.1	5.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2 U
trichloroethene in µg/L	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.8	2.8	1.0	1.8	1.4	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U
dichloroethene;1,1- in µg/L	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U
dichloroethene;1,2-,cis in µg/L	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	2.5	2.1	0.4	1	1.5	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U
dichloroethene;1,2-,trans in µg/L	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U
vinyl chloride in µg/L	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U

U - Analyte was not detected at or above the reported result.
J - The analyte was detected above the reported quantitation limit, and the reported concentrations was an estimated value.
UJ - The analyte was analyzed for, and the associated quantitation limit was an estimated value.
Detected concentrations are bolded.

Table 4 - RA-2 Groundwater Monitoring and Analytical Results

POS Terminal 5 Southwest Harbor
Phase II GWCMP SWHP

Sample Name	Remediation Area 2 (former Salmon Bay Steel Property)											
	Background								Confirmation Monitoring			
	Fill Aquifer											
	CMP1-081013	CMP1-090331	CMP1-090904	CMP1	CMP2-081013	CMP2-090331	CMP2-090902	CMP2	CMP3-081014	CMP3-090401	CMP3-090903	CMP3
Sampling Date	10/13/08	3/31/09	9/4/09	6/4/10	10/13/08	3/31/09	9/2/09	6/4/10	10/14/08	4/1/09	9/3/09	6/2/10
Groundwater Level Measurements												
Reference Elevation in feet MLLW	22.71	22.71	22.71	22.71	22.67	22.67	22.67	22.67	17.40	17.40	17.40	17.40
Depth To Water in feet	12.92	12.21	13.10	11.83	12.92	12.92	13.60	11.75	8.40	7.90	8.45	7.60
Water Level Elevation in feet MLLW	9.79	10.50	9.61	10.88	9.75	9.75	9.07	10.92	9.00	9.50	8.95	9.80
Water Quality Field Parameters												
Temperature in degrees Celsius	14.4	12.7	13.1	13.1	16.9	14.96	16.2	14.1	19.5	12.9	19.8	15.5
pH	6.9	6.23	6.36	6.61	9.38	9.08	8.42	9.01	10.96	8.68	10.01	9.55
Conductivity in µS/cm	563	506	511	482	1272	1402	1669	920	613	726	703	403
Dissolved Oxygen in mg/L	0.3	0.19	0.55	0.2	0.09	0.26	0.24	0.12	0.19	0.26	0.4	0.08
Turbidity in NTUs	1.76	1.17	0.78	38	0.86	1.58	1.31	4	1.09	1.8	5.3	4
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons												
Diesel Range in µg/L	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U
Motor Oil Range in µg/L	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U
Total Metals by EPA Method 200.8												
Total arsenic, inorganic in µg/L	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.6	22.7	23.2	20.8	23	11.6	6.6	8.3	7.4
Total lead in µg/L	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	15	1	1 U	2	1 U	4	1 U	1 U
Carcinogenic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (cPAHs) by Method 8270D-SIM												
Benz(a)anthracene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Benzo(a)pyrene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.011	0.010 U	0.010 U
Benzo(b)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.019	0.010 U	0.010 U
Benzo(k)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.011	0.010 U	0.010 U
Chrysene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.013	0.015	0.010	0.010 U
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Semi-Volatile Organics by EPA Method 8270D												
bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in µg/L	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by EPA Method 8082												
Aroclor 1016 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.100 U	0.100 U
Aroclor 1221 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.100 U	0.100 U
Aroclor 1232 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.015 Y	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.100 U	0.100 U
Aroclor 1242 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.012 Y	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.200 Y	0.400 Y	0.100 U	0.100 U
Aroclor 1248 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.015	0.020	0.010 U	0.010 U	1.2 PJ	2.5
Aroclor 1254 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.016	0.010 U	0.150 Y	0.400 Y	1.000 Y	1.5
Aroclor 1260 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.015 Y	0.010 U	0.100 U	0.100 U
Total PCBs in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.012 Y	0.015 Y	0.031	0.02	0.200 Y	0.400 Y	1.2 PJ	4

Notes

- U - Analyte was not detected at or above the reported result.
- Y - The analyte is not detected at or above the reported concentration. The reporting limit is raised due to chromatographic interference. The Y flag is equivalent to the U flag with a raised reporting limit.
- P - The analyte was detected on both chromatographic columns but the quantified values differ by >=40% RPD with no obvious chromatographic interference.
- J - The analyte was detected above the reported quantitation limit, and the reported concentrations was an estimated value.
- Detected concentrations are bolded.

Table 5 - RA-3 and RA-1 Groundwater Monitoring and Analytical Results

POS Terminal 5 Southwest Harbor
Phase II GWCMP SWHP

Sample Name	Remediation Area 3 (former West Seattle Landfill and SSI Property), Remediation Area 1 (Former Buckley Yard)															
	Background				Confirmation Monitoring											
	Fill Aquifer								Estuarine Aquifer							
	CMP5-081013	CMP5-090401	CMP5-090902	CMP5	CMP4-081014	CMP4-090402	CMP4-090903	CMP4	MW308N-081013	MW308N-090402	MW308N-090904	MW308N	MW308S-081013	MW308S-090401	MW308S-090904	MW308S
Sampling Date	10/13/08	4/1/09	9/2/09	6/3/10	10/14/08	4/2/09	9/3/09	6/2/10	10/13/08	4/2/09	9/4/09	6/3/10	10/13/08	4/1/09	9/4/09	6/3/10
Groundwater Level Measurements																
Reference Elevation in feet MLLW	23.80	23.80	23.80	23.80	19.92	19.92	19.92	19.92	14.86	14.86	14.86	14.86	14.42	14.42	14.42	14.42
Depth To Water in feet	10.09	8.48	10.12	8.71	11.04	10.34	11.01	10.17	6.53	5.86	6.50	5.73	6.30	5.74	6.17	5.56
Water Level Elevation in feet MLLW	13.71	15.32	13.68	15.09	8.88	9.58	8.91	9.75	8.33	9.00	8.36	9.13	8.12	8.68	8.25	8.86
Water Quality Field Parameters																
Temperature in degrees Celsius	16	11.2	16.8	13.4	17.1	12.6	17	14.2	16.8	12.3	16.3	13.8	15	12.9	14.5	13.7
pH	6.73	6.05	6.05	6.4	7.7	6.14	8.13	6.47	7.59	6.45	6.55	7.08	8.11	7.13	7.08	7.79
Conductivity in µS/cm	358	480	509	228	440	619	771	472	1586	1712	2509	959	15230	1565	1541	13000
Dissolved Oxygen in mg/L	0.07	0.32	0.44	0.15	0.25	0.74	0.19	0.73	0.02	0.05	0.23	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.11	0.03
Turbidity in NTUs	0.81	4.11	6.98	0	0.98	0.83	2.75	23	12.7	8.62	11.2	0	2.13	1.1	1.51	0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons																
Diesel Range in µg/L	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U
Motor Oil Range in µg/L	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U
Total Metals by EPA Method 200.8																
Total arsenic, inorganic in µg/L	14.2	1.9	12.9	3.6	2.8	1.1	3.8	1.4	25.4	16.8	15.3	16.2	8	3	3	2 U
Total lead in µg/L	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Carcinogenic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (cPAHs) by Method 8270D-SIM																
Benz(a)anthracene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Benzo(a)pyrene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Benzo(b)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Benzo(k)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Chrysene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Semi-Volatile Organics by EPA Method 8270D																
bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in µg/L	1.0 U	23	1 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1 U	2.4	1.0 U	1.1	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.5	5	1.0 U	1.0 U
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by EPA Method 8082																
Aroclor 1016 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1221 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1232 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.015 Y	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1242 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.013	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1248 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.017	0.025	0.014	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.020	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1254 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.02	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1260 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Total PCBs in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.013	0.010 U	0.017	0.045	0.014	0.015 Y	0.01	0.02	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U

Notes

U - Analyte was not detected at or above the reported result.
Y - The analyte is not detected at or above the reported concentration. The reporting limit is raised due to chromatographic interference. The Y flag is equivalent to the U flag with a raised reporting limit.
Detected concentrations are bolded.

Table 6 - RA-5 Groundwater Monitoring and Analytical Results

POS Terminal 5 Southwest Harbor
Phase II GWCMP SWHP

Phase II GWCMP SWHP		Remediation Area 5 (former Lockheed Shipyard 2)															
		Background				Confirmation Monitoring											
						Fill Aquifer											
		Sample Name	CMP5-081013	CMP5-090401	CMP5-090902	CMP5	CMP15-081014	CMP15-090402	CMP15-090903	CMP15	MW26R-081014	MW26R-081014D	MW26R-090401	MW26R-090401D	MW26R-090903	MW26R-090903D	MW26R
Sampling Date	10/13/08	4/1/09	9/2/09	6/3/10	10/14/08	4/2/09	9/3/09	6/3/10	10/14/08	10/14/08	4/1/09	4/1/09	9/3/09	9/3/09	6/4/10	6/4/10	
Groundwater Level Measurements																	
Reference Elevation in feet MLLW		23.80	23.80	23.80	23.80	18.42	18.42	18.42	18.42	18.27	18.27	18.27	18.27	18.27	18.27	18.27	
Depth To Water in feet		10.09	8.48	10.12	8.71	10.38	9.91	10.14	9.75	9.91	9.66	9.69	9.69	9.69	9.40	9.40	
Water Level Elevation in feet MLLW		13.71	15.32	13.68	15.09	8.04	8.51	8.28	8.67	8.36	8.61	8.58	8.58	8.58	8.87	8.87	
Water Quality Field Parameters																	
Temperature in degrees Celsius		16	11.2	16.8	13.4	17.7	13.2	15.9	14.2	16.9	12.3	15.4	15.4	15.4	14.2	14.2	
pH		6.73	6.05	6.05	6.4	6.88	6.69	6.39	6.64	7.29	6.43	7.14	7.14	7.14	6.86	6.86	
Conductivity in µS/cm		358	480	509	228	2336	7059	3547	6920	10190	1198	1043	1043	1043	9600	9600	
Dissolved Oxygen in mg/L		0.07	0.32	0.44	0.15	0.008	0.1	0.36	0.05	0.11	0.22	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.05	0.05	
Turbidity in NTUs		0.81	4.11	6.98	0	1.12	0.73	1.78	0	0.94	0.93	1.91	1.91	1.91	11	11	
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons																	
Diesel Range in µg/L		250 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U	100 U
Motor Oil Range in µg/L		500 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U	200 U
Total Metals by EPA Method 200.8																	
Total antimony in µg/L		14.2	1.9	12.9	3.6	0.2 U	0.5 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Total arsenic, inorganic in µg/L						1	1	0.9	0.5 U	2 U	3	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	2 U
Total chromium (total) in µg/L						1 U	1 U	2 U	0.5 U	2 U	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Total copper in µg/L						0.8	1 U	0.5 U	0.7	2 U	2 U	2 U	3	3	2 U	3	3
Total lead in µg/L		1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	2 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Total nickel soluble salts in µg/L						1	4	2	5.6	6	7	6	7	7	6	6	6
Carcinogenic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (cPAHs) by Method 8270D-SIM																	
Benz(a)anthracene in µg/L		0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.025	0.024	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Benzo(a)pyrene in µg/L		0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.011	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Benzo(b)fluoranthene in µg/L		0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.018	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Benzo(k)fluoranthene in µg/L		0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.016	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Chrysene in µg/L		0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.027	0.026	0.011	0.022	0.013	0.013	0.014	0.014
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene in µg/L		0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene in µg/L		0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Semi-Volatile Organics by EPA Method 8270D																	
bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in µg/L		1.0 U	23	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1 U	1.6	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by EPA Method 8082																	
Aroclor 1016 in µg/L		0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1221 in µg/L		0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1232 in µg/L		0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1242 in µg/L		0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1248 in µg/L		0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1254 in µg/L		0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.018 Y	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1260 in µg/L		0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Total PCBs in µg/L		0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U

U - Analyte was not detected at or above the reported result.
Y - The analyte is not detected at or above the reported concentration. The reporting limit is raised due to chromatographic interference. The Y flag is equivalent to the U flag with a raised reporting limit.
NA = Not available.
Detected concentrations are bolded.

Table 6 - RA-5 Groundwater Monitoring and Analytical Results

POS Terminal 5 Southwest Harbor
Phase II GWCMP SWHP

Sample Name	Remediation Area 5 (former Lockheed Shipyard 2)							
	Confirmation Monitoring							
	Estuarine Aquifer							
	MW36-081014	MW36-090402	MW36-090903	MW36	MW44-081014	MW44-090401	MW44-090903	MW44
Sampling Date	10/14/08	4/2/09	9/3/09	6/2/10	10/14/08	4/1/09	9/3/09	6/2/10
Groundwater Level Measurements								
Reference Elevation in feet MLLW	17.60	17.60	17.60	17.60	18.38	18.38	18.38	18.38
Depth To Water in feet	10.00	9.06	9.72	9.31	10.90	8.94	11.46	8.94
Water Level Elevation in feet MLLW	7.60	8.54	7.88	8.29	7.48	9.44	6.92	9.44
Water Quality Field Parameters								
Temperature in degrees Celsius	14.6	12.4	13.9	14.7	15.3	11.5	14	14.9
pH	7.47	6.48	8.78	7.43	7.23	6.42	5.84	5.94
Conductivity in µS/cm	36200	3734	3812	40000	41	46	37	11
Dissolved Oxygen in mg/L	0.06	0.11	0.13	0.08	1.59	7.25	3.84	6.88
Turbidity in NTUs	1.02	0.84	1.83	5	3.21	7.33	3.26	NA
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons								
Diesel Range in µg/L	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U
Motor Oil Range in µg/L	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	530
Total Metals by EPA Method 200.8								
Total antimony in µg/L	5 U	2 U	2 U	2 U	0.2 U	0.6	0.3	0.4
Total arsenic, inorganic in µg/L	6	7	6	5 U	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.8
Total chromium (total) in µg/L	10 U	5 U	5 U	5 U	1 U	11	3.4	7.8
Total copper in µg/L	10 U	5 U	5 U	5 U	7	18	6.4	15.5
Total lead in µg/L	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U	4	33	4	21
Total nickel soluble salts in µg/L	10 U	9	12	12	2	4.3	1.4	3.8
Carcinogenic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (cPAHs) by Method 8270D-SIM								
Benz(a)anthracene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.059	0.010 U	0.033
Benzo(a)pyrene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.11	0.010 U	0.054
Benzo(b)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.27	0.010	0.079
Benzo(k)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.14	0.010 U	0.079
Chrysene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.19	0.010 U	0.13
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.035	0.010 U	0.023
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.11	0.010 U	0.063
Semi-Volatile Organics by EPA Method 8270D								
bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in µg/L	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.5	1.0	2.2	1.0 U	2.4
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by EPA Method 8082								
Aroclor 1016 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1221 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1232 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.015 Y	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1242 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1248 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1254 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1260 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Total PCBs in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U

U - Analyte was not detected at or above the reported result.
Y - The analyte is not detected at or above the reported concentration. The reporting limit is raised due to chromatographic interference. The Y flag is equivalent to the U flag with a raised reporting limit.
NA = Not available.
Detected concentrations are bolded.

Table 5 - RA-3 and RA-1 Groundwater Monitoring and Analytical Results

POS Terminal 5 Southwest Harbor
Phase II GWCMP SWHP

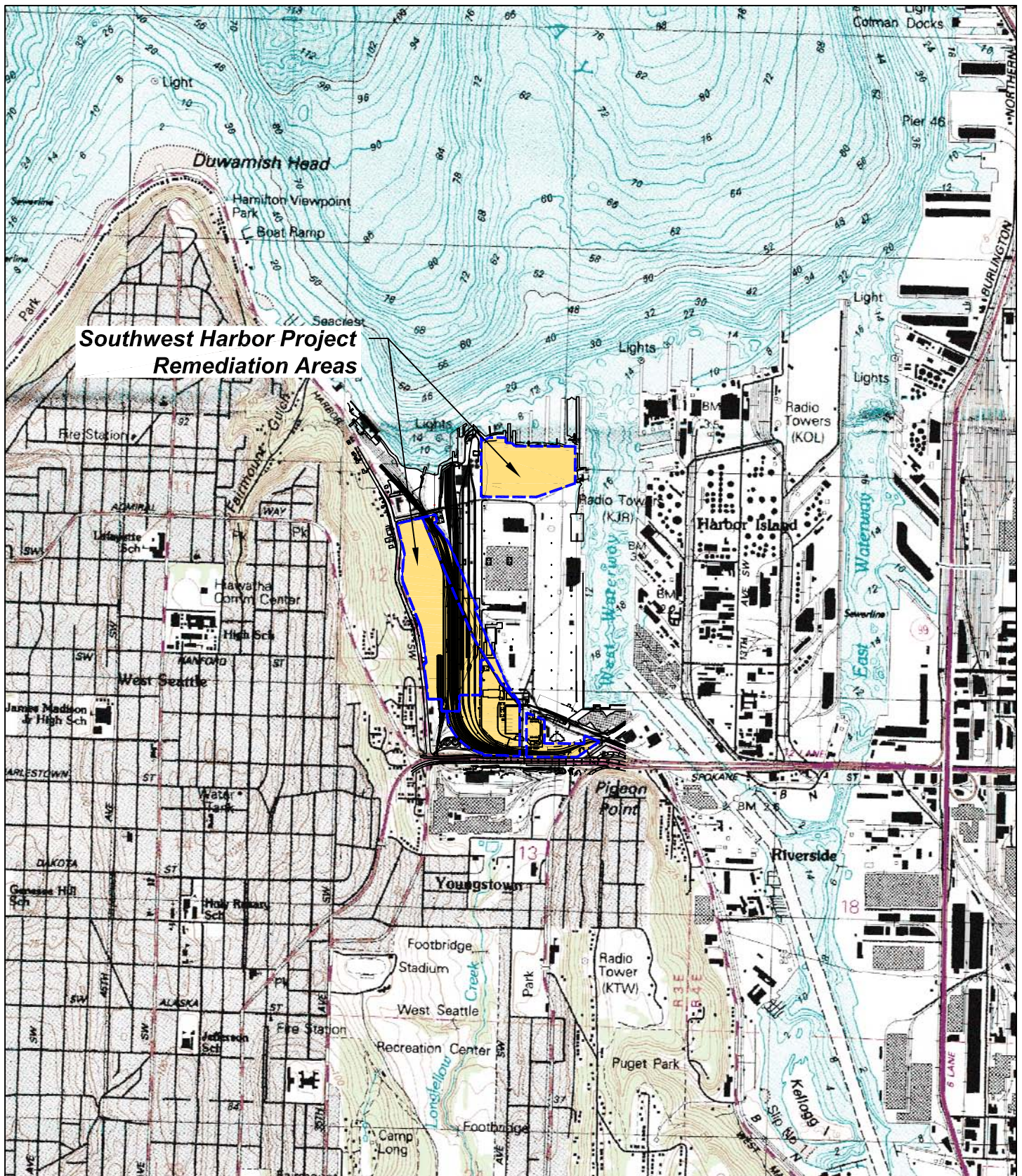
Sample Name	Remediation Area 3 (former West Seattle Landfill and SSI Property), Remediation Area 1 (Former Buckley Yard)															
	Background				Confirmation Monitoring											
	Fill Aquifer								Estuarine Aquifer							
	CMP5-081013	CMP5-090401	CMP5-090902	CMP5	CMP4-081014	CMP4-090402	CMP4-090903	CMP4	MW308N-081013	MW308N-090402	MW308N-090904	MW308N	MW308S-081013	MW308S-090401	MW308S-090904	MW308S
Sampling Date	10/13/08	4/1/09	9/2/09	6/3/10	10/14/08	4/2/09	9/3/09	6/2/10	10/13/08	4/2/09	9/4/09	6/3/10	10/13/08	4/1/09	9/4/09	6/3/10
Groundwater Level Measurements																
Reference Elevation in feet MLLW	23.80	23.80	23.80	23.80	19.92	19.92	19.92	19.92	14.86	14.86	14.86	14.86	14.42	14.42	14.42	14.42
Depth To Water in feet	10.09	8.48	10.12	8.71	11.04	10.34	11.01	10.17	6.53	5.86	6.50	5.73	6.30	5.74	6.17	5.56
Water Level Elevation in feet MLLW	13.71	15.32	13.68	15.09	8.88	9.58	8.91	9.75	8.33	9.00	8.36	9.13	8.12	8.68	8.25	8.86
Water Quality Field Parameters																
Temperature in degrees Celsius	16	11.2	16.8	13.4	17.1	12.6	17	14.2	16.8	12.3	16.3	13.8	15	12.9	14.5	13.7
pH	6.73	6.05	6.05	6.4	7.7	6.14	8.13	6.47	7.59	6.45	6.55	7.08	8.11	7.13	7.08	7.79
Conductivity in µS/cm	358	480	509	228	440	619	771	472	1586	1712	2509	959	15230	1565	1541	13000
Dissolved Oxygen in mg/L	0.07	0.32	0.44	0.15	0.25	0.74	0.19	0.73	0.02	0.05	0.23	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.11	0.03
Turbidity in NTUs	0.81	4.11	6.98	0	0.98	0.83	2.75	23	12.7	8.62	11.2	0	2.13	1.1	1.51	0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons																
Diesel Range in µg/L	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U	250 U	250 U	250 U	100 U
Motor Oil Range in µg/L	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U	500 U	500 U	500 U	200 U
Total Metals by EPA Method 200.8																
Total arsenic, inorganic in µg/L	14.2	1.9	12.9	3.6	2.8	1.1	3.8	1.4	25.4	16.8	15.3	16.2	8	3	3	2 U
Total lead in µg/L	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Carcinogenic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (cPAHs) by Method 8270D-SIM																
Benz(a)anthracene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Benzo(a)pyrene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Benzo(b)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Benzo(k)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Chrysene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Semi-Volatile Organics by EPA Method 8270D																
bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in µg/L	1.0 U	23	1 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.0 U	1 U	2.4	1.0 U	1.1	1.0 U	1.0 U	1.5	5	1.0 U	1.0 U
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by EPA Method 8082																
Aroclor 1016 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1221 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1232 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.015 Y	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1242 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.013	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1248 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.017	0.025	0.014	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.020	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1254 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.02	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Aroclor 1260 in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U
Total PCBs in µg/L	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.013	0.010 U	0.017	0.045	0.014	0.015 Y	0.01	0.02	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U	0.010 U

Notes

U - Analyte was not detected at or above the reported result.

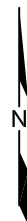
Y - The analyte is not detected at or above the reported concentration. The reporting limit is raised due to chromatographic interference. The Y flag is equivalent to the U flag with a raised reporting limit.

Detected concentrations are bolded.



Source: Base map prepared from USGS Topographic 7.5-Minute Series Map, Seattle South Quadrangle. Linework from drawing "990106-01.dwg," produced by Aspect Consulting.

0 2000 4000
Scale in Feet



T5 Groundwater Monitoring Report
Seattle, Washington

Vicinity Map

17627-00

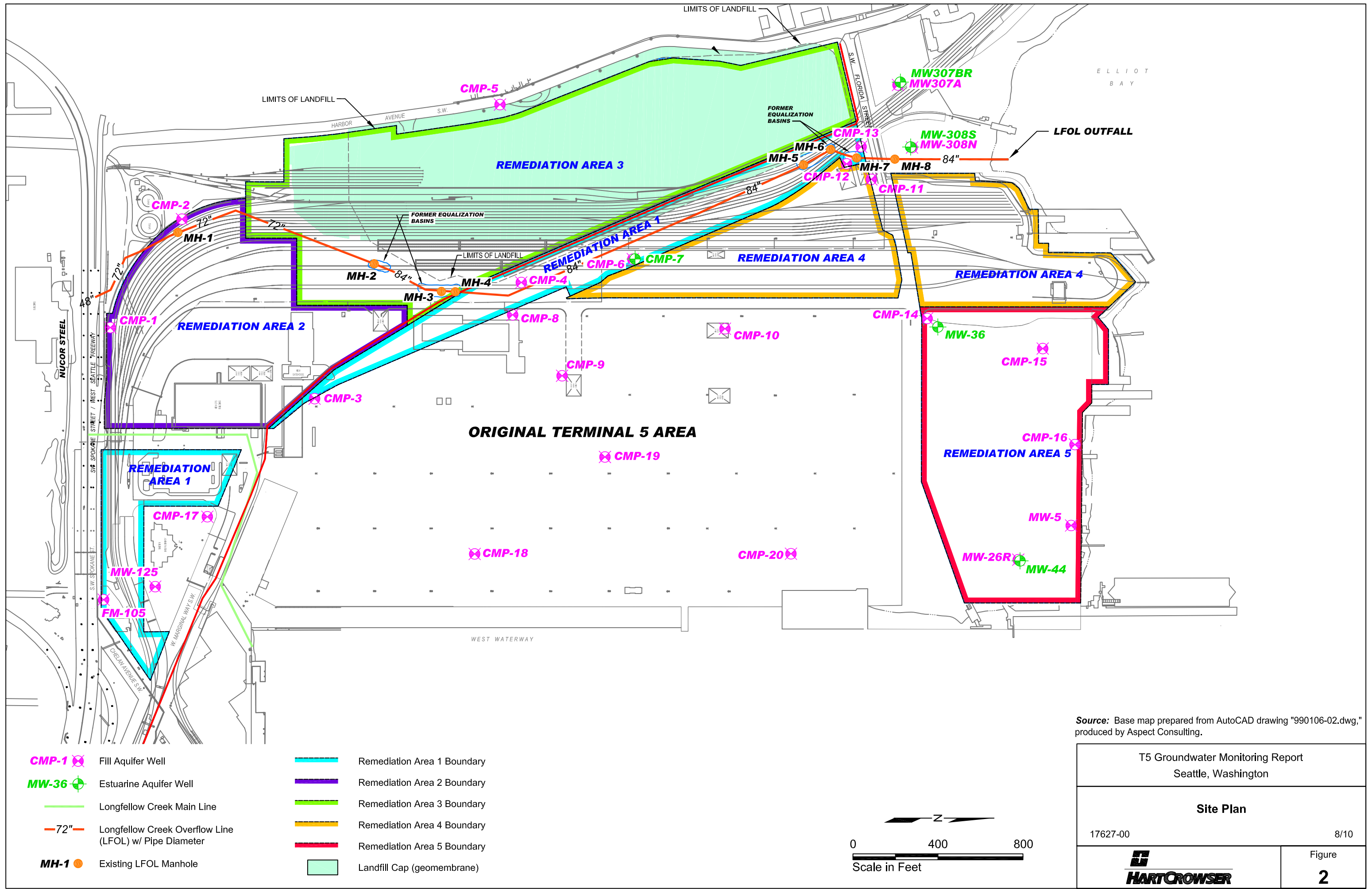
8/10




Figure

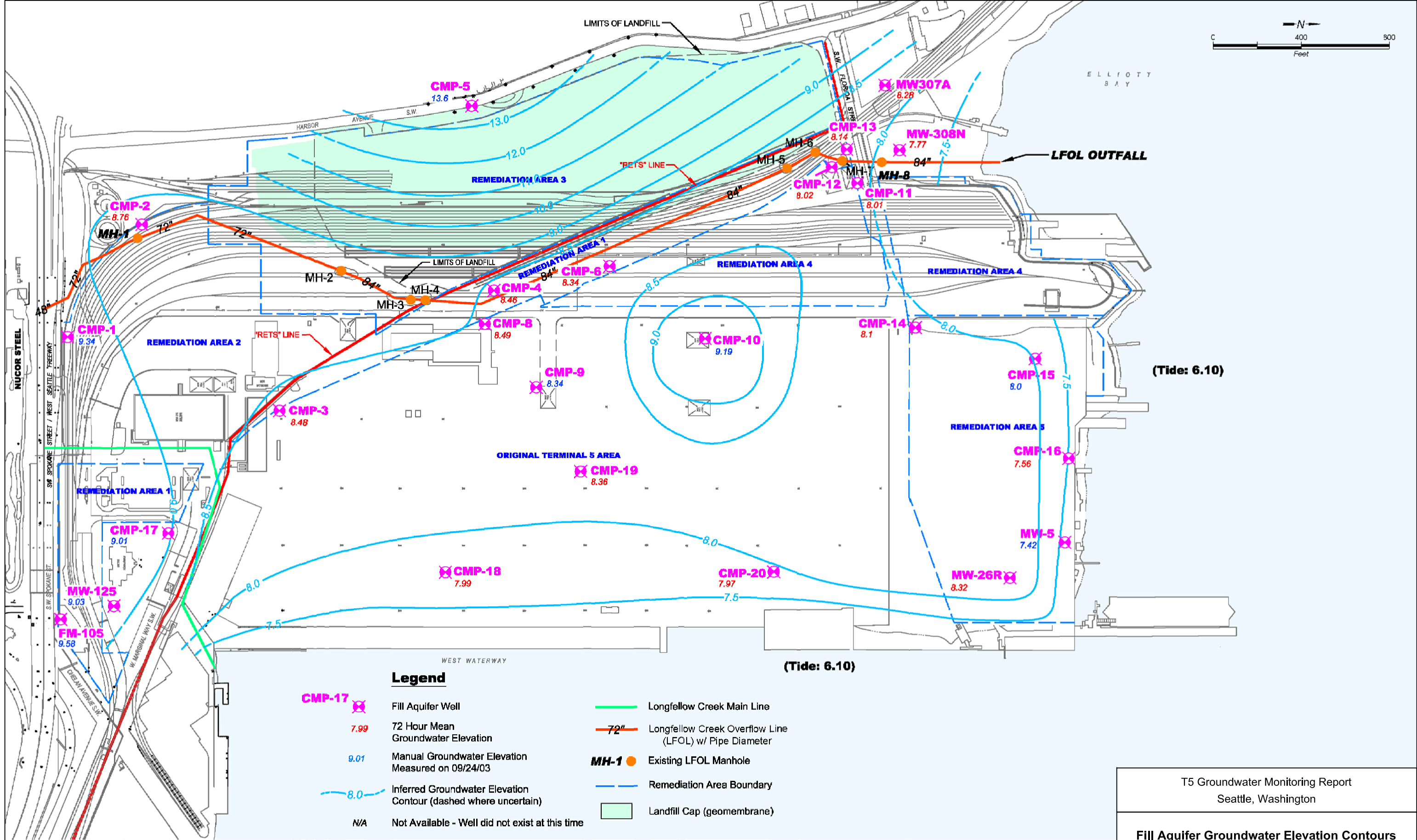
1

EAL 08/17/10 1762700-002.dwg

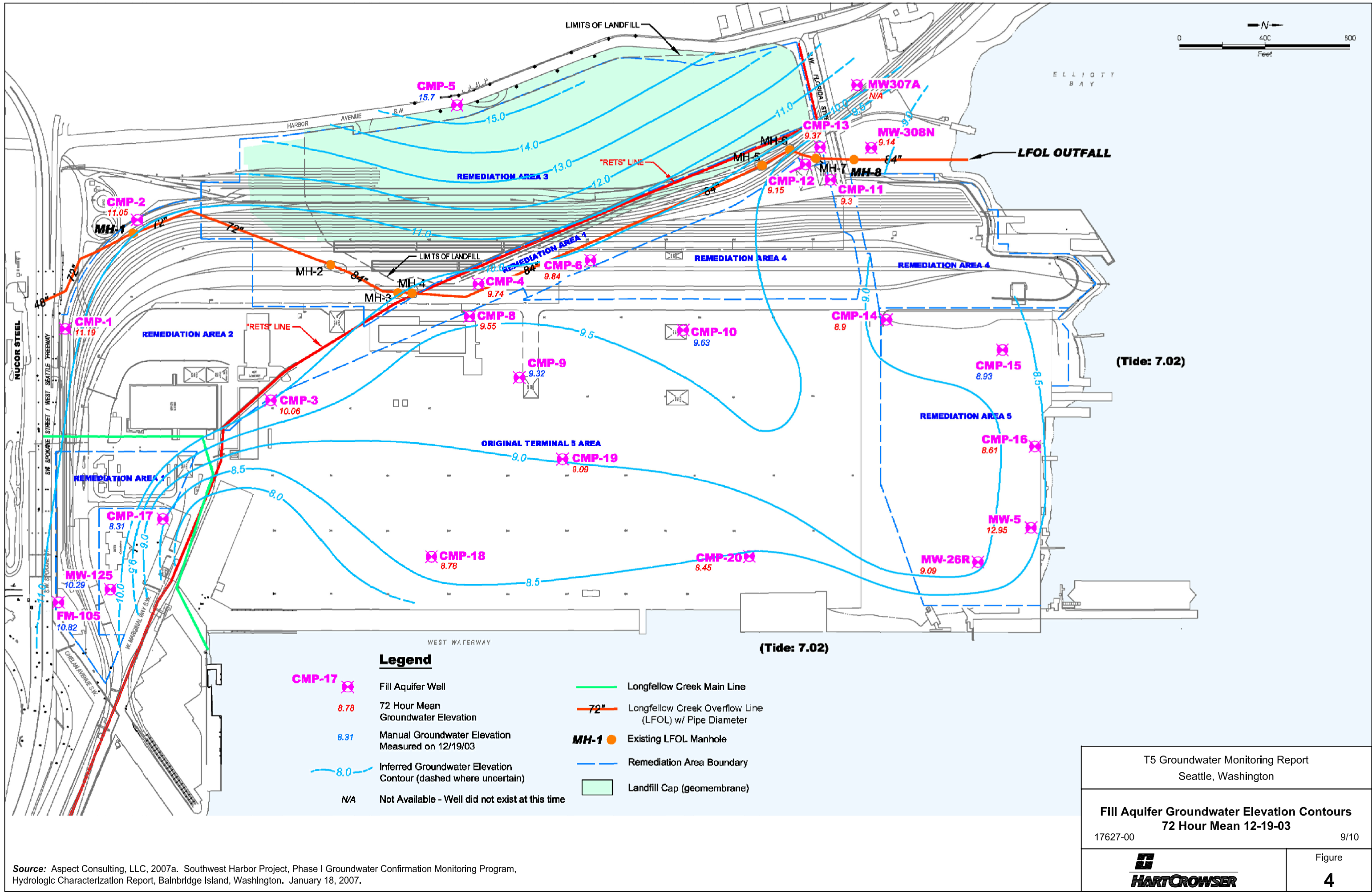


Source: Base map prepared from AutoCAD drawing "990106-02.dwg," produced by Aspect Consulting.


T5 Groundwater Monitoring Report Seattle, Washington	
Site Plan	
17627-00	8/10
	Figure 2

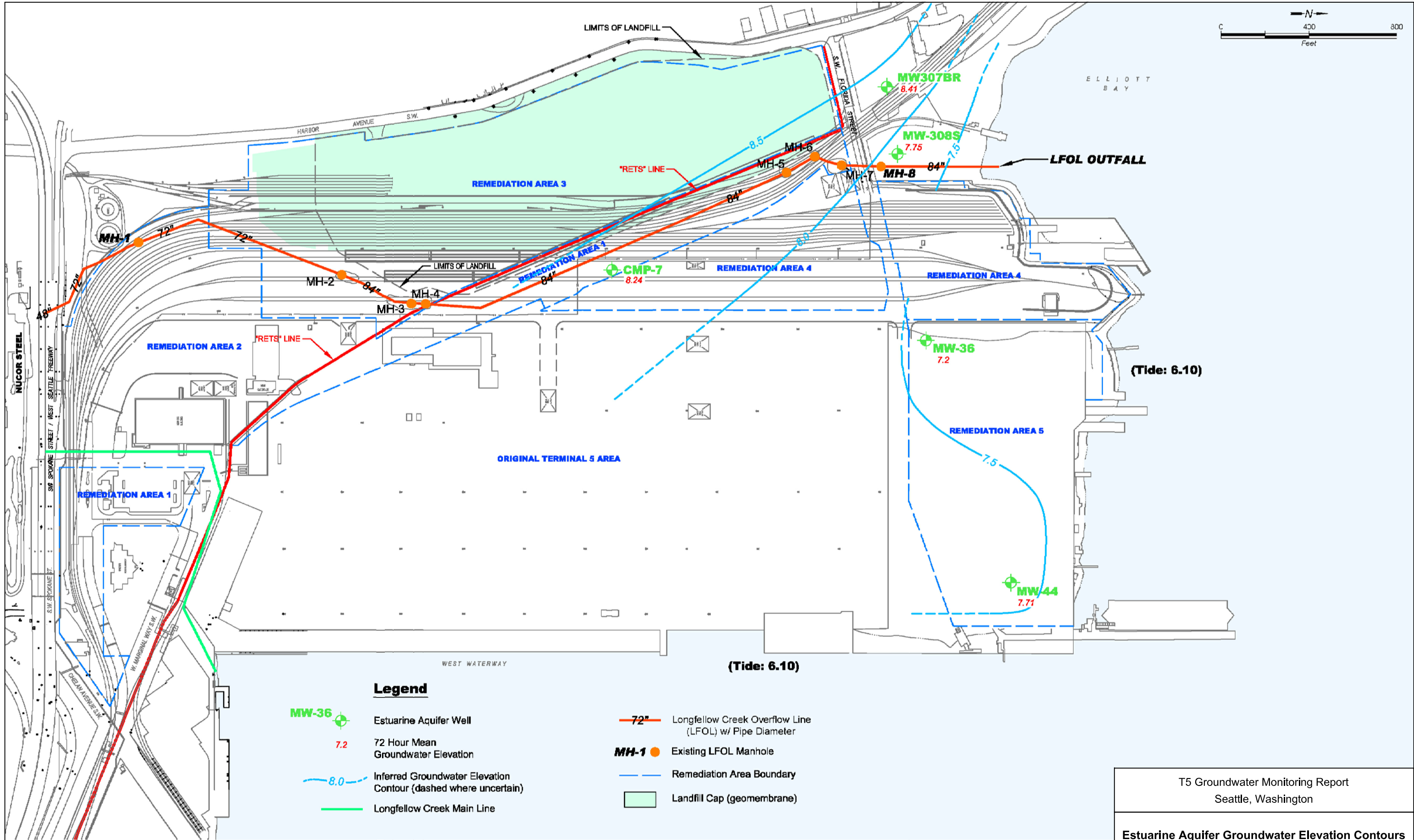


Source: Aspect Consulting, LLC, 2007a. Southwest Harbor Project, Phase I Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program, Hydrologic Characterization Report, Bainbridge Island, Washington. January 18, 2007.




Source: Aspect Consulting, LLC, 2007a. Southwest Harbor Project, Phase I Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program, Hydrologic Characterization Report, Bainbridge Island, Washington. January 18, 2007.

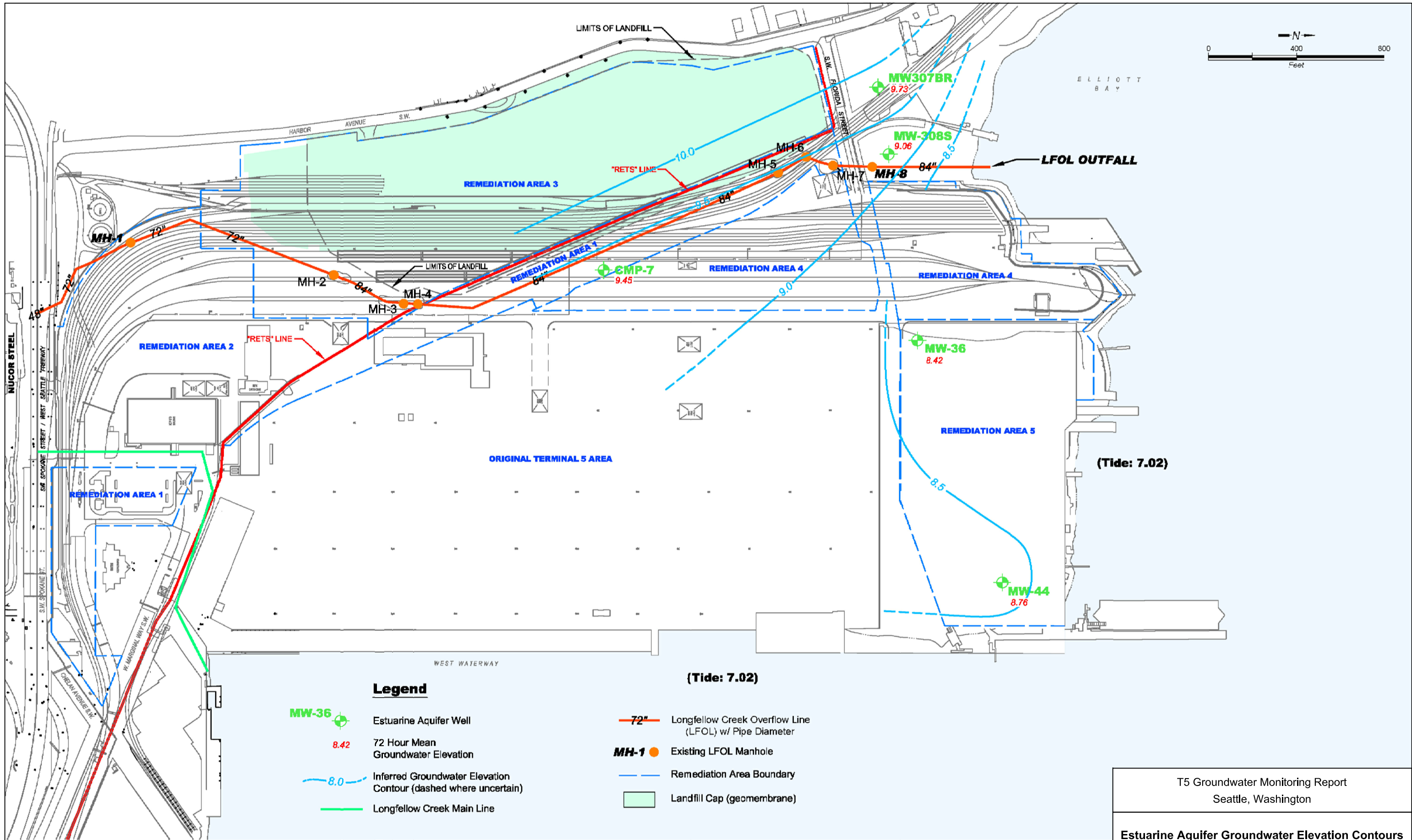
T5 Groundwater Monitoring Report Seattle, Washington	
Fill Aquifer Groundwater Elevation Contours 72 Hour Mean 12-19-03	
17627-00	9/10
	Figure 4




EAL 09/22/10 1762700-008.dwg

Source: Aspect Consulting, LLC, 2007a. Southwest Harbor Project, Phase I Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program, Hydrologic Characterization Report, Bainbridge Island, Washington. January 18, 2007.

T5 Groundwater Monitoring Report Seattle, Washington	
Estuarine Aquifer Groundwater Elevation Contours 72 Hour Mean 09-24-03	
17627-00	9/10
	Figure 5



Source: Aspect Consulting, LLC, 2007a. Southwest Harbor Project, Phase I Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program, Hydrologic Characterization Report, Bainbridge Island, Washington. January 18, 2007.

T5 Groundwater Monitoring Report Seattle, Washington	
Estuarine Aquifer Groundwater Elevation Contours 72 Hour Mean 12-19-03	
17627-00	9/10
	Figure 6

APPENDIX A
EVALUATION OF GROUNDWATER CHEMICAL CONCENTRATIONS
PROTECTIVE OF SURFACE WATER

APPENDIX A

EVALUATION OF GROUNDWATER CHEMICAL CONCENTRATIONS PROTECTIVE OF SURFACE WATER

This Appendix presents our evaluation to determine groundwater chemical concentrations that would be protective of surface water for the Phase II Southwest Harbor Project (SWHP) located at the Southwest Harbor Terminal 5 (Terminal 5) in Seattle, Washington. The protectiveness of current groundwater chemical concentrations was assessed by modeling natural attenuation of chemical constituents. The purpose of modeling natural attenuation is to supplement the Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program and to determine if chemicals detected in groundwater are naturally attenuated to concentrations below surface water quality criteria prior to discharge to Puget Sound marine water.

GROUNDWATER CHEMICAL CONDITIONS

Groundwater quality data was obtained from four rounds of groundwater data collected from 14 wells between 2008 and 2010 as part of the confirmational groundwater monitoring program. Monitoring well locations for the program are presented on Figure 1 and are summarized below:

- Four background monitoring wells are screened in the Fill Aquifer (FM-105, CMP-1, CMP-2, and CMP-5);
- Seven downgradient monitoring wells are screened in the Fill Aquifer (CMP-3, CMP-4, CMP-15, CM-17, MW-26R and MW-125, and MW-308N); and
- Three downgradient monitoring wells are screened in the Estuarine Aquifer (MW-36, MW-44, and MW-308S).

Identification of Constituents of Potential Concern

A compilation of Terminal 5 groundwater quality data was reviewed to identify constituents of potential concern (COPCs). COPCs for groundwater were identified using a three-step procedure summarized below:

- Step 1 - Screening levels were developed for chemicals analyzed as part of the Terminal 5 Long-Term Monitoring Program. Screening levels for individual chemicals were defined as the most conservative of the marine surface water quality criteria taken from Washington State Department of Ecology's Cleanup Levels and Risk Calculation (CLARC) database. Groundwater quality criteria were not evaluated since the highest beneficial use for groundwater at the site is discharge to surface water. The screening levels were intended to identify COPCs and should not be considered cleanup levels or standards. The screening levels for Terminal 5 are presented in Table 1.
- Step 2 - Terminal 5 groundwater quality data collected as part of the groundwater confirmation monitoring program were reviewed to identify the chemicals detected in groundwater samples. Table 2 presents a general statistical summary of groundwater analytes and results from the Terminal 5 groundwater confirmation monitoring program compared to potentially applicable surface water quality criteria.
- Step 3 - Groundwater quality data was compared to the screening levels. A well-by-well comparison of groundwater concentrations with the screening criteria is presented in Table 3.

Groundwater Screening Process

Validated groundwater sample analytical results were compared to the most conservative surface water quality criteria to identify COPCs in groundwater at Terminal 5. Migration of upland groundwater has been identified as a potential pathway for dissolved chemicals to reach surface water. Surface water quality criteria used to screen the Terminal 5 groundwater chemical concentrations include:

- Water Quality Standards for Surface Waters of the State of Washington (Chapter 173-201A WAC);
- Clean Water Act 304 for Human Health and Chronic Aquatic Life;
- National Toxics Rule (40 CFR Part 131) for Human Health and Chronic Aquatic Life; and

- MTCA Method B carcinogen and non-carcinogen cleanup levels for surface water (WAC 173-340-730).

The published marine surface water criteria used to establish the surface water screening levels are presented in Table 1. The most conservative of these criteria for each constituent were established as the preliminary screening levels for groundwater modeling.

Groundwater Screening Results

Tables 2 and 3 present a summary of the results of groundwater comparing concentrations against the screening levels for COPCs at Terminal 5. Relatively few of the detected constituents exceed the screening levels. The analytes with one or more detections in monitoring wells, which exceed the screening levels include:

- Heavy oil-range petroleum hydrocarbons;
- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs);
- Metals (arsenic, copper, lead, and nickel);
- Carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (cPAHs);
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate; and
- Tetrachlorethene (PCE).

Natural Attenuation of Dissolved Groundwater Chemicals

Natural attenuation refers to the reliance on natural processes to achieve site-specific cleanup goals (EPA, 1997). Natural attenuation occurs using the physical, chemical, and biological processes inherent within the aquifer that act to reduce the mass, toxicity, mobility, volume or concentration of contaminants in soil or groundwater. These processes can include biodegradation, dispersion, dilution, sorption, transformation, stabilization, and volatilization of the unwanted contaminants.

Biodegradation is degradation of chemicals by microbes within the soil matrix. The rate of and extent of microbial degradation of chemicals are complex and regulated by the chemical properties of the contaminant, soil and groundwater chemistry, and the microbial population present. Degradation rates are typically measured in terms of half-life. The half-life is the amount of time needed for one-half of the original contaminant mass to be degraded. The half life of the COPCs are presented in Table 4.

Dispersion refers to the process whereby a plume will spread out in a longitudinal direction (along the direction of groundwater flow), transversely (perpendicular to groundwater flow), and vertically downwards due to mechanical mixing in the aquifer and chemical diffusion. Dispersion is usually estimated rather than measured, given the impracticability of measuring dispersion in the field. Dispersion is usually estimated based on the length of the plume or distance to the measurement point. Researchers indicate that dispersion values can range over two to three orders of magnitude for a given value of plume length or distance to a measurement point (Gelhar et al., 1992).

Tidal dilution is mixing of chemicals in groundwater that occurs as the result of changes in gradient during tidal changes. Groundwater will mix with tidal inflows during rising tides. The outflow during a falling tide consists of a mixture of tidal inflow and groundwater. The amount of tidal dilution is a function of the relative range in tidal stage and the aquifer properties. Tidal dilution factors ranging from 4 to 10,000 have been reported from groundwater modeling at Terminal 5 and adjacent sites (Aspect 2007; S. S. Papadopoulos & Associates 1997).

Most organic chemicals are removed from solution by sorption onto soil particles. Sorption of dissolved contamination onto the aquifer matrix results in slowing or retardation of the contaminant relative to advective groundwater flow velocity and a reduction in dissolved contaminant concentrations. Sorption is generally represented in fate and transport models using a retardation factor. The retardation factor is the rate at which dissolved contaminants moving through an aquifer are reduced by sorption of contaminants to the solid aquifer matrix. The degree of retardation depends on both aquifer and constituent properties. The retardation factor is the ratio of the groundwater seepage velocity to the rate that organic chemicals migrate in the groundwater. A retardation value of two indicates that if the groundwater seepage velocity is 100 feet/year, then the organic chemicals migrate at approximately 50 feet/yr.

FATE AND TRANSPORT MODELING

A fate and transport model was implemented to evaluate the potential for existing upland groundwater to exceed the screening criteria at the point of compliance (surface water). The selected fate and transport model, BIOSCREEN (EPA 1996), is based on the Domenico analytical solution (Domenico 1987), and was used to estimate the natural attenuation of COPCs between downgradient

monitoring wells and the surface water/sediment interface. BIOSCREEN uses the following assumptions:

- Uniform and constant aquifer properties;
- One-dimensional groundwater flow;
- First-order decay, degradation, or transformation of contaminants; and
- Constant source area and concentrations.

The model predicts maximum groundwater concentrations in the centerline of the groundwater chemical plume to the receptor (Elliott Bay and Duwamish Waterway). The model was evaluated using the following conditions:

- Steady-state conditions without biodegradation;
- Assumed dispersion in the longitudinal, transverse, and vertical directions,
- Equilibrium partitioning and adsorption of COPCs to the aquifer soil matrix; and
- The minimum distance from the monitoring well to the surface water was used for the distance to the receptor.

Model Input Parameters

Model input parameters are summarized in Table 4.

Arsenic attenuation was not modeled since it is ubiquitous throughout the region. Background monitoring wells have arsenic concentrations ranging from 0.4 to 23.2 micrograms per liter (ug/L) and the downgradient wells have arsenic concentrations ranging from 0.3 to 25.4 ug/L.

The model represents the contaminant source as a vertical plane, perpendicular to groundwater flow, releasing dissolved constituents into groundwater passing through this plane. The source is assumed to have existed for a period of 100 years, with source zone concentrations set to equal measured chemical concentrations in the groundwater wells. Concentrations used for modeling were conservatively set to equal the maximum measured concentration at each well location.

The groundwater flow and velocity are defined by the hydraulic conductivity, hydraulic gradient, and porosity. Hydrogeologic and aquifer characteristics were obtained from the fate and transport analysis in the Upland Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study report (RETEC 1997) and Marine Sediments

Remedial Investigation and Marine Sediments Feasibility Study (Weston 1998a and 1998b, respectively).

Biodegradation was not used in modeling. For references purposes, biodegradation half life values presented in Table 4 were taken from Howard, 1991.

The soil bulk density, in kg/L, of the aquifer matrix is related to porosity and pure solids density. Although this value can be measured in the lab, in most cases estimated values are used. A default value of 1.7 kg/L was used.

Fraction organic carbon (foc) is the fraction of the aquifer soil matrix comprised of natural organic carbon. More natural organic carbon typically means higher adsorption of organic constituents on the aquifer matrix. Typical values of foc are 0.002 to 0.02. A value of 0.01 was used for this study as this is a representative value for site soil based on RETEC (1997) and WESTON (1998a and 1998b). Other chemical properties (e.g., organic carbon partition coefficient) were obtained through Ecology's CLARC database.

The model was used to predict the chemical concentration at the receptor which was considered to be at the groundwater/surface water interface. The distance to the receptor was measured on the site map from the well to the closest shoreline following the groundwater flow path based on the groundwater contour maps provided in Aspect (2007). A simulation time of 100 years was considered a sufficient amount of time for the COPCs to potentially reach the surface water.

Two modeling runs were performed using: (1) a maximum concentration of the COPCs for each well from groundwater quality database (Hart Crowser 2010) as a baseline case; and (2) solubility concentrations for the COPCs for each well (solubility case). The solubility case is considered to be the worst-case scenario assuming that NAPL phase was present. There is no evidence that NAPL phase is present at Terminal 5.

Modeling Results

The model results are summarized in Table 5. The model results predict that for the baseline case using the maximum chemical concentrations detected in each well, the COPC concentrations will not reach marine surface water after 100

years except for tetrachloroethene (PCE) from MW-125 and copper from MW-26R and MW-44.

The model predicts the PCE from MW-125 will reach the shoreline at a concentration in the Fill Aquifer of 1.9 ug/L (0.0019 mg/L), which is slightly above the screening criteria of 0.39 ug/L (0.00039 mg/L). If PCE degradation is incorporated into the model, concentrations at the shoreline after 100 years would be non-detect.

The model also predicts that copper from MW-26R and MW-44 will reach the shoreline at concentrations less than 0.1 ug/L (0.0001 mg/L), which is below the screening criteria of 2.4 ug/L (0.0024 mg/L).

For organic compounds, using the solubility limit as a worst-case scenario, the model results predict the COPC concentrations will be non-detect at the surface water after 100 years, except for PCE. Given that the aqueous solubility of PCE is relatively high (200 mg/L), the predicted concentration using the solubility limit model is well above surface water criteria. This scenario assumes that PCE in the form of dense non-aqueous phase liquid (DNAPL) is present. However, the relatively low dissolved PCE concentrations observed in both upgradient and site wells do not indicate the presence of DNAPL at Terminal 5 making the solubility scenario unrealistic. If PCE degradation is incorporated into the model, concentrations at the shoreline after 100 years would be non-detect.

Solubility values for metals were not provided in the CLARC database; therefore, the metals were not modeled for the solubility case.

Tidal Mixing

Tidal mixing, while not incorporated into the model, would further reduce chemical concentrations in groundwater prior to discharge to surface water. As discussed earlier, groundwater will mix with tidal inflows during rising tides. The outflow during a falling tide consists of a mixture of tidal inflow and groundwater. The amount of tidal mixing is a function of the relative range in tidal stage and the aquifer properties. Tidal dilution factors ranging from 4 to 10,000 have been reported from groundwater modeling at the Terminal 5 and adjacent sites (Aspect 2007; S. S. Papadopoulos & Associates 1997). Use of the lowest tidal dilution estimate of four would further reduce the calculated chemical concentrations at the shoreline after 100 years by an additional factor of four times less than concentrations presented in Table 5.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

- An evaluation was completed to determine if chemicals detected in groundwater at Terminal 5 are naturally attenuated to concentrations below marine surface water quality criteria prior to discharge to Puget Sound.
- Screening criteria based on marine surface water criteria were developed to compare against the groundwater quality data collected from Terminal 5. The screening criteria are presented in Table 1. The statistical summary of groundwater quality database and a comparison with the screening criteria are presented in Tables 2 and 3.
- Fate and transport modeling using BIOSCREEN was conducted to predict contaminant concentrations at the shoreline. The natural attenuation processes simulated in the modeling include dispersion and sorption. Processes not modeled included biodegradation and tidal mixing.
- The model results show that even under conservative conditions, predicted concentrations of most COPCs, including bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, PAHs and PCBs detected in groundwater will not exceed the screening level concentrations at the shoreline within 100 years. For organic compounds, concentrations as high as the solubility limit would not result in an exceedance of surface water quality criteria at the shoreline.
- The model results show that even under the conservative conditions, predicted concentrations of copper and lead detected in groundwater will not exceed the screening level concentrations at the shoreline within 100 years. If tidal mixing is incorporated into the model, copper and lead concentrations four times higher than the maximum detected concentrations will not exceed the screening level concentrations at the shoreline within 100 years.
- PCE in monitoring well MW-125 is calculated to exceed surface water quality criteria within 100 years based on retardation modeling. If degradation half-life and tidal mixing are incorporated into the model, PCE concentrations will be non-detect at the shoreline after 100 years. Furthermore, the source of PCE is from off-site of Terminal 5. PCE is present in off-site, upgradient monitoring well FM-105 at concentrations comparable to those found in MW-125.

- Although not simulated during modeling, tidal mixing and biodegradation are important natural attenuation processes that would further reduce groundwater chemical concentrations at Terminal 5.

REFERENCES

Aspect 2007. Southwest Harbor Project Phase I Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program Hydrologic Characterization Report. Prepared for the Port of Seattle, Seattle, Washington. January 18, 2007.

Domenico, P. A. 1987. An Analytical Model for Multidimensional Transport of Decaying Contaminant Species. *Journal of Hydrology* 91:49-58.

EPA 1996. BIOSCREEN Natural Attenuation Decision Support System User's Manual Version 1.3.

Hart Crowser 2010. Southwest Harbor Terminal 5 Groundwater Quality Monitoring Evaluation Report. Prepared for the Port of Seattle, Seattle, Washington. August 2010.

Howard 1991. *Handbook of Environmental Degradation Rates*. Lewis Publishers. 1991.

RETEC 1997. Upland Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Report. Pacific Sound Resources Superfund Site, Southwest Harbor Project Remediation Area 4. Prepared for the Port of Seattle, Seattle, Washington. February 24, 1997.

RETEC 1998. Final Upland Groundwater Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Report. Pacific Sound Resources Superfund Site, Southwest Harbor Project Remediation Area 4. Prepared for the Port of Seattle, Seattle, Washington. November 13, 1998.

S. S. Papadopoulos & Associates. 1997. Groundwater Model of Hanging Wall Slurry Wall under Tidal Conditions. Prepared for RETEC, Inc. and Port of Seattle. February 1997.

Weston 1998a. Remedial Investigation Report. Pacific Sound Resources Marine Sediments Unit. Prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Seattle, Washington. April 1998.

Weston 1998b. Feasibility Study Report. Pacific Sound Resources Marine Sediments Unit. Prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Seattle, Washington. November 1998.

J:\Jobs\1762700\T5 Groundwater Report 092310\Revised T5 GW Report.doc

Table A-1 - Marine Surface Water Screening Criteria
Port of Seattle Terminal 5

Analyte	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life - Marine/Acute - Ch. 173-201A WAC (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life Marine/Acute - Clean Water Act §304 (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life - Marine/Acute - National Toxics Rule, 40 CFR 131 (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life - Marine/Chronic - Ch. 173-201A WAC (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life - Marine/Chronic - Clean Water Act §304 (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life - Marine/Chronic - National Toxics Rule, 40 CFR 131 (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Human Health – Marine – Clean Water Act §304 (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Human Health – Marine – National Toxics Rule, 40 CFR 131 (µg/L)	Surface Water, Method B, Carcinogen, Standard Formula Value (µg/L)	Surface Water, Method B, Non- Carcinogen, Standard Formula Value (µg/L)	Screening Level ^{2, 3} (µg/L)
Metals											
Antimony	--	--	--	--	--	--	640	4300	--	1,000	640
Arsenic, inorganic	69	69	69	36	36	36	0.14	0.14	0.098	18	0.14
Chromium (VI)	1100	50	1100	50	1100	50	--	--	--	490	(5 - MTCA A GW) 50
Copper	4.8	4.8	2.4	3.1	3.1	2.4	--	--	--	2,700	2.4
Lead	210	210	210	8.1	8.1	8.1	--	--	--	--	8.1
Nickel soluble salts	74	74	74	8.2	8.2	8.2	4,600	4,600	--	1,100	8.2
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)											
Aroclor 1016	--	--	--	--	--	0.03	--	--	--	0.0058	0.0058
Aroclor 1221	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Aroclor 1232	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Aroclor 1242	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Aroclor 1248	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Aroclor 1254	--	--	--	--	--	0.03	--	--	--	0.0017	0.0017
Aroclor 1260	--	--	--	--	--	0.03	--	--	--	--	0.03
Aroclor 1262	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Aroclor 1268	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Polychlorinated biphenyls	10	--	--	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.000064	0.00017	0.00011	--	0.000064
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons											
TPH, diesel range organics	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	500 ⁵
TPH, heavy oils	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	500 ⁵
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)											
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	930,000	420,000
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	11	6.5	--	4
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	--	--	--	--	--	--	16	42	25	2,300	16
1,1-Dichloroethane	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1,1-Dichloroethene	--	--	--	--	--	--	7100	3.2	--	23,000	3.2
1,2-Dichloroethane	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	99	59	43,000	37
Chloroethane	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tetrachloroethene	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.3	8.9	0.39	840	0.39
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	--	--	--	--	--	--	10,000	--	--	33,000	10,000
Trichloroetlene	--	--	--	--	--	--	30	81	6.7	71	6.7
Vinyl chloride	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.4	530	3.7	6,600	2.4

Table A-1 - Marine Surface Water Screening Criteria
Port of Seattle Terminal 5

Analyte	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life - Marine/Acute - Ch. 173-201A WAC (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life Marine/Acute - Clean Water Act §304 (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life - Marine/Acute - National Toxics Rule, 40 CFR 131 (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life - Marine/Chronic - Ch. 173-201A WAC (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life - Marine/Chronic - Clean Water Act §304 (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Aquatic Life - Marine/Chronic - National Toxics Rule, 40 CFR 131 (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Human Health – Marine – Clean Water Act §304 (µg/L)	Surface Water ARAR - Human Health – Marine – National Toxics Rule, 40 CFR 131 (µg/L)	Surface Water, Method B, Carcinogen, Standard Formula Value (µg/L)	Surface Water, Method B, Non- Carcinogen, Standard Formula Value (µg/L)	Screening Level ^{2, 3} (µg/L)
Semivolatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs)											
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.2	5.9	3.6	400	2.2
Carcinogenic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (cPAHs)											
Benzo[a]anthracene	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.018	0.031	--	--	0.018
Benzo[a]pyrene	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.018	0.031	0.03	--	0.018
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.018	0.031	--	--	0.018
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.018	0.031	--	--	0.018
Chrysene	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.018	0.031	--	--	0.018
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.018	0.031	--	--	0.018
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.018	0.031	--	--	0.018

Notes

- 1. -- = Not established.
- 2. Screening levels may be adjusted depending on lab PQLs.
- 3. Screening levels may be adjusted based on background data results.
- 4. Surface water quality criteria are based on dissolved metal concentrations.

Abbreviations

µg/L = micrograms per liter.
ARAR = applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements
CFR = code of federal regulations
WAC = Washington Administrative Code

**Table A-2 - Statistical Summary of Groundwater Quality Data
Port of Seattle Terminal 5**

Chemical	Potential Screening Level	Number of Samples				Of the Samples Detected			
		Analyzed	Non-Detect	Detected	Exceeding Screening Levels	Minimum Concentration	Maximum Concentration	Average Concentration	
TPH									
Diesel range in µg/L	500	56	56	0	0	0	0	--	
Motor oil range in µg/L	500	56	55	1	1	530	530	530	
Total Metals									
Total antimony in µg/L	640	16	13	3	0	0.3	0.6	0.4	
Total arsenic, inorganic in µg/L	0.14/5 (1)	56	9	47	19	0.3	25.4	6.5	
Total chromium in µg/L	50	16	10	6	0	3	11	5.2	
Total copper in µg/L	2.4	16	9	7	5	0.7	18	7.3	
Total lead in µg/L	8.1	56	47	9	3	1	33	9.4	
Total nickel soluble salts in µg/L	8.2	16	1	15	3	1	12	5.5	
CPAHs									
Benzo(a)anthracene in µg/L	0.018	56	51	5	4	0.01	0.097	0.045	
Benzo(a)pyrene in µg/L	0.018	56	52	4	3	0.011	0.14	0.079	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.018	56	50	6	4	0.01	0.27	0.082	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.018	56	51	5	3	0.011	0.14	0.072	
Chrysene in µg/L	0.018	56	45	11	4	0.01	0.19	0.047	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene in µg/L	0.018	56	53	3	3	0.023	0.035	0.029	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene in µg/L	0.018	56	53	3	3	0.051	0.11	0.075	
SVOCs									
bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in µg/L	2.2	56	45	11	4	1	23	3.9	
PCBs									
Aroclor 1016 in µg/L	0.0058	56	56	0	0	0	0	--	
Aroclor 1221 in µg/L	--	56	56	0	--	0	0	--	
Aroclor 1232 in µg/L	--	56	56	0	--	0	0	--	
Aroclor 1242 in µg/L	--	56	54	2	--	0.01	0.013	0.012	
Aroclor 1248 in µg/L	--	56	48	8	--	0.014	2.5	0.476	
Aroclor 1254 in µg/L	0.0017	56	53	3	3	0.016	1.5	0.512	
Aroclor 1260 in µg/L	0.03	56	56	0	0	0	0	--	
Total PCBs in µg/L	0.000064	56	46	10	10	0.01	4	0.537	

**Table A-2 - Statistical Summary of Groundwater Quality Data
Port of Seattle Terminal 5**

Chemical	Potential Screening Level	Number of Samples			Of the Samples Detected			
		Analyzed	Non-Detect	Detected	Exceeding Screening Levels	Minimum Concentration	Maximum Concentration	Average Concentration
VOCs								
Tetrachloroethane;1,1,1,2,-in µg/L	--	13	13	0	--	0	0	--
Tetrachloroethane;1,1,2,2,-in µg/L	4	13	13	0	0	0	0	--
Trichloroethane;1,1,1,-in µg/L	420,000	13	11	2	0	0.2	0.2	0.2
Trichloroethane;1,1,2,-in µg/L	16	13	13	0	0	0	0	--
Dichloroethane;1,1,-in µg/L	--	13	9	4	--	0.2	0.4	0.3
Dichloroethane;1,2,-in µg/L	37	13	13	0	0	0	0	--
Ethyl chloride in µg/L	--	13	13	0	--	0	0	--
Tetrachloroethene in µg/L	0.39	12	1	11	8	0.2	6.7	3.9
Trichloroethene in µg/L	6.7	12	4	8	0	0.6	2.8	1.2
Dichloroethene;1,1,-in µg/L	3.2	12	12	0	0	0	0	--
Dichloroethene;1,2,-cis in µg/L	--	12	4	8	--	0.2	2.5	1.1
Dichloroethene;1,2,-trans in µg/L	10,000	12	12	0	0	0	0	--
Vinyl chloride in µg/L	2.4	12	12	0	0	0	0	--

Notes:

TPH = Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

cPAHs = Carcinogenic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

sVOCs = Semivolatile Organic Compounds

PCBs = Polychlorinated Biphenyls

VOCs = Volatile Organic Compounds

(1) 0.14 is based on Surface Water screening criteria and 5 is based on MTCA Method A groundwater cleanup level.

Table A-3 - Well-by-Well Statistical Summary of Groundwater Quality Data
Port of Seattle Terminal 5

Sample Name		CMP-15				MW26R				MW-36				MW44				CMP-5			
		#		# Above	Max	#		# Above	Max	#		# Above	Max	#		# Above	Max	#		# Above	Max
Sampling Date	Screen Level	Samples	# Detects	CUL	Concen.	Samples	# Detects	CUL	Concen.	Samples	# Detects	CUL	Concen.	Samples	# Detects	CUL	Concen.	Samples	# Detects	CUL	Concen.
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons																					
Diesel Range in µg/L	500	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	4	0	--	0	0	0	--
Motor Oil Range in µg/L	500	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	1	1	530	0	0	0	--
Total Metals																					
Total antimony in µg/L	640	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	3	0	0.6	--	--	--	--
Total arsenic, inorganic in µg/L	0.14/5 (1)	4	3	3	1	4	0	0	--	4	3	3	7	4	4	0	0.8	4	4	3	14.2
Total chromium (total) in µg/L	50	4	0	0	--	4	3	0	3	4	0	0	--	4	3	0	11	--	--	--	--
Total copper in µg/L	2.4	4	3	0	0.8	4	1	1	3	4	0	0	--	4	4	4	18	--	--	--	--
Total lead in µg/L	8.1	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	4	2	33	4	0	0	--
Total nickel soluble salts in µg/L	8.2	4	4	0	5.6	4	4	0	7	4	3	3	12	4	4	0	4.3				
Carcinogenic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (CPAHs)																					
Benzo(a)anthracene in µg/L	0.018	4	0	0	--	4	1	1	0.025	4	0	0	--	4	2	2	0.060	4	0	0	--
Benzo(a)pyrene in µg/L	0.018	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	2	2	0.110	4	0	0	--
Benzo(b)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.018	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	3	2	0.270	4	0	0	--
Benzo(k)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.018	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	2	2	0.140	4	0	0	--
Chrysene in µg/L	0.018	4	0	0	--	4	4	1	0.027	4	0	0	--	4	2	2	0.190	4	0	0	--
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene in µg/L	0.018	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	2	2	0.040	4	0	0	--
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene in µg/L	0.018	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	2	2	0.110	4	0	0	--
Semivolatile Organic																					
bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in µg/L	2.2	4	1	0	1.6	4	0	0	NA	4.0	1.0	0.0	1.5	4	3	1	2.4	4	1	1	23
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)																					
Aroclor 1016 in µg/L	0.0058	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Aroclor 1221 in µg/L	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Aroclor 1232 in µg/L	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Aroclor 1242 in µg/L	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Aroclor 1248 in µg/L	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Aroclor 1254 in µg/L	0.0017	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Aroclor 1260 in µg/L	0.03	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Total PCBs in µg/L	0.000064	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Volatile Organic Compounds																					
Tetrachloroethane;1,1,1,2- in µg/L	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tetrachloroethane;1,1,2,2- in µg/L	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Trichloroethane;1,1,1- in µg/L	420,000	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Trichloroethane;1,1,2- in µg/L	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dichloroethane;1,1- in µg/L	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dichloroethane;1,2- in µg/L	37	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ethyl Chloride in µg/L	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tetrachloroethene in µg/L	0.39	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Trichloroethene in µg/L+A22	6.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dichloroethene;1,1- in µg/L	3.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dichloroethene;1,2-,cis in µg/L	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dichloroethene;1,2-,trans in µg/L	10,000	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vinyl Chloride in µg/L	2.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table A-3 - Well-by-Well Statistical Summary of Groundwater Quality Data
Port of Seattle Terminal 5

Sample Name		CMP-4				MW-308N				MW308S				MW308S				CMP2			
		#		# Above	Max	#		# Above	Max	#		# Above	Max	#		# Above	Max	#		# Above	Max
Sampling Date	Screen Level	Samples	# Detects	CUL	Concen.	Samples	# Detects	CUL	Concen.	Samples	# Detects	CUL	Concen.	Samples	# Detects	CUL	Concen.	Samples	# Detects	CUL	Concen.
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons																					
Diesel Range in µg/L	500	0	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Motor Oil Range in µg/L	500	0	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Total Metals																					
Total antimony in µg/L	640																				
Total arsenic, inorganic in µg/L	0.14/5 (1)	4	4	0	3.8	4	4	4	25.4	4	3	1	8	4	4	0	3.1	4	4	4	23.2
Total chromium (total) in µg/L	50	0	--	--	--	0				0											
Total copper in µg/L	2.4	0	--	--	--	0				0											
Total lead in µg/L	8.1	4	1	0	1	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	3	1	15
Total nickel soluble salts in µg/L	8.2																				
Carcinogenic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (CPAHs)																					
Benzo(a)anthracene in µg/L	0.018	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Benzo(a)pyrene in µg/L	0.018	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Benzo(b)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.018	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Benzo(k)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.018	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Chrysene in µg/L	0.018	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene in µg/L	0.018	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene in µg/L	0.018	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Semivolatile Organic																					
bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in µg/L	2.2	4.0	1.0	1.0	2.4	4	0	0	--	4.0	2.0	1.0	5.0	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)																					
Aroclor 1016 in µg/L	0.0058	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Aroclor 1221 in µg/L	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Aroclor 1232 in µg/L	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Aroclor 1242 in µg/L	--	4	1	0	0.013	4	1	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Aroclor 1248 in µg/L	--	4	2	0	0.025	4	2	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	2	0	0.020
Aroclor 1254 in µg/L	0.0017	4	1	1	0.020	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	1	1	0.016
Aroclor 1260 in µg/L	0.03	4	0	0	NA	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Total PCBs in µg/L	0.000064	4	3	3	0.045	4	3	3	0.020	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	2	2	0.031
Volatile Organic Compounds																					
Tetrachloroethane;1,1,1,2- in µg/L	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tetrachloroethane;1,1,2,2- in µg/L	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Trichloroethane;1,1,1- in µg/L	420,000	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Trichloroethane;1,1,2- in µg/L	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dichloroethane;1,1- in µg/L	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dichloroethane;1,2- in µg/L	37	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ethyl Chloride in µg/L	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tetrachloroethene in µg/L	0.39	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Trichloroethene in µg/L+A22	6.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dichloroethene;1,1- in µg/L	3.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dichloroethene;1,2-,cis in µg/L	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dichloroethene;1,2-,trans in µg/L	10,000	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vinyl Chloride in µg/L	2.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table A-3 - Well-by-Well Statistical Summary of Groundwater Quality Data
Port of Seattle Terminal 5

Sample Name		CMP-3				FM-105				MW-125				CMP-17			
		#		# Above	Max	#		# Above	Max	#		# Above	Max	#		# Above	Max
Sampling Date	Screen Level	Samples	# Detects	CUL	Concen.	Samples	# Detects	CUL	Concen.	Samples	# Detects	CUL	Concen.	Samples	# Detects	CUL	Concen.
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons																	
Diesel Range in µg/L	500	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Motor Oil Range in µg/L	500	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Total Metals																	
Total antimony in µg/L	640																
Total arsenic, inorganic in µg/L	0.14/5 (1)	4	4	4	11.6	4	3	0	0.5	4	3	0	0.6	4	4	0	8.1
Total chromium (total) in µg/L	50									0				0			
Total copper in µg/L	2.4									0				0			
Total lead in µg/L	8.1	4	1	0	4	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Total nickel soluble salts in µg/L	8.2													0			
Carcinogenic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (CPAHs)																	
Benzo(a)anthracene in µg/L	0.018	4	1	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	1	1	0.097	4	0	0	--
Benzo(a)pyrene in µg/L	0.018	4	1	0	0.011	4	0	0	--	4	1	1	0.140	4	0	0	--
Benzo(b)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.018	4	1	1	0.019	4	0	0	--	4	2	1	0.100	4	0	0	--
Benzo(k)fluoranthene in µg/L	0.018	4	1	0	0.011	4	0	0	--	4	2	1	0.120	4	0	0	--
Chrysene in µg/L	0.018	4	3	0	0.015	4	0	0	--	4	2	1	0.084	4	0	0	--
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene in µg/L	0.018	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	1	1	0.028	4	0	0	--
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene in µg/L	0.018	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	1	1	0.051	4	0	0	--
Semivolatile Organic																	
bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in µg/L	2.2	4	0	0	--	4.0	1.0	0.0	1.4	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)																	
Aroclor 1016 in µg/L	0.0058	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Aroclor 1221 in µg/L	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Aroclor 1232 in µg/L	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Aroclor 1242 in µg/L	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Aroclor 1248 in µg/L	--	4	2	0	2.5	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Aroclor 1254 in µg/L	0.0017	4	1	1	1.5	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Aroclor 1260 in µg/L	0.03	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Total PCBs in µg/L	0.000064	4	2	2	4.0	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Volatile Organic Compounds																	
Tetrachloroethane;1,1,1,2- in µg/L	--	--	--	--	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Tetrachloroethane;1,1,2,2- in µg/L	4	--	--	--	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Trichloroethane;1,1,1,- in µg/L	420,000	--	--	--	--	4	0	0	--	4	2	0	0.2	4	0	0	--
Trichloroethane;1,1,2- in µg/L	16	--	--	--	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Dichloroethane;1,1- in µg/L	--	--	--	--	--	4	0	0	--	4	4	0	0.4	4	0	0	--
Dichloroethane;1,2- in µg/L	37	--	--	--	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Ethyl Chloride in µg/L	--	--	--	--	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Tetrachloroethene in µg/L	0.39	--	--	--	--	4	4	4	6.1	4	4	4	6.7	4	3	0	0.3
Trichloroethene in µg/L+A22	6.7	--	--	--	--	4	4	0	0.8	4	4	0	2.8	4	0	0	--
Dichloroethene;1,1- in µg/L	3.2	--	--	--	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Dichloroethene;1,2-,cis in µg/L	--	--	--	--	--	4	4	0	2.5	4	4	0	2.1	4	0	0	--
Dichloroethene;1,2-,trans in µg/L	10,000	--	--	--	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--
Vinyl Chloride in µg/L	2.4	--	--	--	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--	4	0	0	--

**Table A-4 - Summary of Input Parameters Used for Groundwater Transport Model
Port of Seattle Terminal 5**

Class	Chemical	Potential Screening Level in mg/L	Source Values					Hydrogeology			Dispersion			Adsorption				Bio- degradation half-life range in Years
			Well ID	Distance to Receptor in Feet	Source Concentration in mg/L	Source Width in Feet	Source Thickness in Feet	Hydraulic Conductivity in cm/sec	Hydraulic Gradient in Feet/Feet	Porosity	Longitudinal in Feet	Transverse in Feet	Vertical in Feet	Soil Bulk Density in kg/L	Koc in L/kg	Kd in L/kg	Fraction of Organic Carbon	
Background	Lead	0.0081	CMP-2	940	1.5E-02	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	--	1.00E+04	0.01	--
	Polychlorinated biphenyls	0.000000064	CMP-2	940	3.1E-05	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	3.10E+05	3.10E+03	0.01	--
	Tetrachloroethene	0.00039	FM-105	355	6.2E-03	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	2.70E+02	2.70E+00	0.01	1 - 2
	bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	0.0022	FM-105	355	5.8E-03	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	1.10E+05	1.10E+03	0.01	0.027 - 1
	bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	0.0022	CMP-5	1160	2.3E-02	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	1.10E+05	1.10E+03	0.01	0.027 - 1
Fill Aquifer	Copper	0.0024	MW-26R	105	3.0E-03	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	--	2.20E+01	0.01	--
	Polychlorinated biphenyls	0.000000064	CMP-3	490	1.2E-03	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	3.10E+05	3.10E+03	0.01	--
	Polychlorinated biphenyls	0.000000064	CMP-4	760	1.7E-05	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	3.10E+05	3.10E+03	0.01	--
	Polychlorinated biphenyls	0.000000064	MW-308N	185	1.4E-05	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	3.10E+05	3.10E+03	0.01	--
	Tetrachloroethene	0.00039	MW-125	250	6.7E-03	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	2.70E+02	2.70E+00	0.01	1 - 2
	bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	0.0022	CMP-4	760	2.4E-03	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	1.10E+05	1.10E+03	0.01	0.027 - 1
	Benzo[a]anthracene	0.000018	MW-125	250	9.7E-05	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	3.60E+05	3.60E+03	0.01	0.56 - 2.73
	Benzo[a]anthracene	0.000018	MW-26R	105	2.5E-05	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	3.60E+05	3.60E+03	0.01	0.56 - 2.73
	Benzo[a]pyrene	0.000018	MW-125	250	1.4E-04	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	9.70E+05	9.70E+03	0.01	0.31 - 2.9
	Benzo[b]fluoranthene	0.000018	MW-125	250	1.0E-04	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	1.20E+06	1.20E+04	0.01	1.97 - 3.34
	Benzo[b]fluoranthene	0.000018	CMP-3	490	1.9E-05	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	1.20E+06	1.20E+04	0.01	1.97 - 3.34
	Benzo[k]fluoranthene	0.000018	MW-125	250	1.2E-04	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	1.20E+06	1.20E+04	0.01	4.99 - 11.7
	Chrysene	0.000018	MW-125	250	8.4E-05	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	4.00E+05	4.00E+03	0.01	2.04 - 5.48
	Chrysene	0.000018	MW-26R	105	2.7E-05	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	4.00E+05	4.00E+03	0.01	2.04 - 5.48
	Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	0.000018	MW-125	250	2.8E-05	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	1.80E+06	1.80E+04	0.01	1.98 - 5.15
	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.000018	MW-125	250	5.1E-05	100	10	0.024	0.0007	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	3.50E+06	3.50E+04	0.01	3.89 - 4
Estuarine Aquifer	Copper	0.0024	MW-44	100	1.8E-02	100	10	0.014	0.0008	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	--	2.20E+01	0.01	--
	Lead	0.0081	MW-44	100	3.3E-02	100	10	0.014	0.0008	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	--	1.00E+04	0.01	--
	Nickel soluble salts	0.0082	MW-36	360	1.2E-02	100	10	0.014	0.0008	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	--	6.50E+01	0.01	--
	TPH, heavy oils	0.5	MW-44	100	5.3E-01	100	10	0.014	0.0008	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	--	--	0.01	--
	bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	0.0022	MW-308S	190	5.0E-03	100	10	0.014	0.0008	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	1.10E+05	1.10E+03	0.01	0.027 - 1
	bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	0.0022	MW-44	100	2.4E-03	100	10	0.014	0.0008	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	1.10E+05	1.10E+03	0.01	0.027 - 1
	Benzo[a]anthracene	0.000018	MW-44	100	5.9E-05	100	10	0.014	0.0008	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	3.60E+05	3.60E+03	0.01	0.56 - 2.73
	Benzo[a]pyrene	0.000018	MW-44	100	1.1E-04	100	10	0.014	0.0008	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	9.70E+05	9.70E+03	0.01	0.31 - 2.9
	Benzo[b]fluoranthene	0.000018	MW-44	100	2.7E-04	100	10	0.014	0.0008	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	1.20E+06	1.20E+04	0.01	1.97 - 3.34
	Benzo[k]fluoranthene	0.000018	MW-44	100	1.4E-04	100	10	0.014	0.0008	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	1.20E+06	1.20E+04	0.01	4.99 - 11.7
	Chrysene	0.000018	MW-44	100	1.9E-04	100	10	0.014	0.0008	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	4.00E+05	4.00E+03	0.01	2.04 - 5.48
	Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	0.000018	MW-44	100	3.5E-05	100	10	0.014	0.0008	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	1.80E+06	1.80E+04	0.01	1.98 - 5.15
	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.000018	MW-44	100	1.1E-04	100	10	0.014	0.0008	0.45	5.5	2	1	1.7	3.50E+06	3.50E+04	0.01	3.89 - 4

Notes:

Potential screening levels are obtained from GQMER (Hart Crowser 2010).

Source concentrations values are maximum concentrations for individual wells.

Source width, source thickness, hydraulic conductivity, longitudinal dispersion, transverse dispersion, vertical dispersion, and fraction of organic carbon values are referenced from the RI - PSR Marine Sediments Unit (Weston 1998b).

Hydraulic gradients are calculated from the 72-hour mean groundwater elevations provided in the Hydrologic Characterization Report (Aspect 2007).

Koc = soil adsorption coefficient.

Kd = soil distribution coefficient.

Kd = Koc x fraction of organic carbon.

-- = not applicable.

ND = not detected.

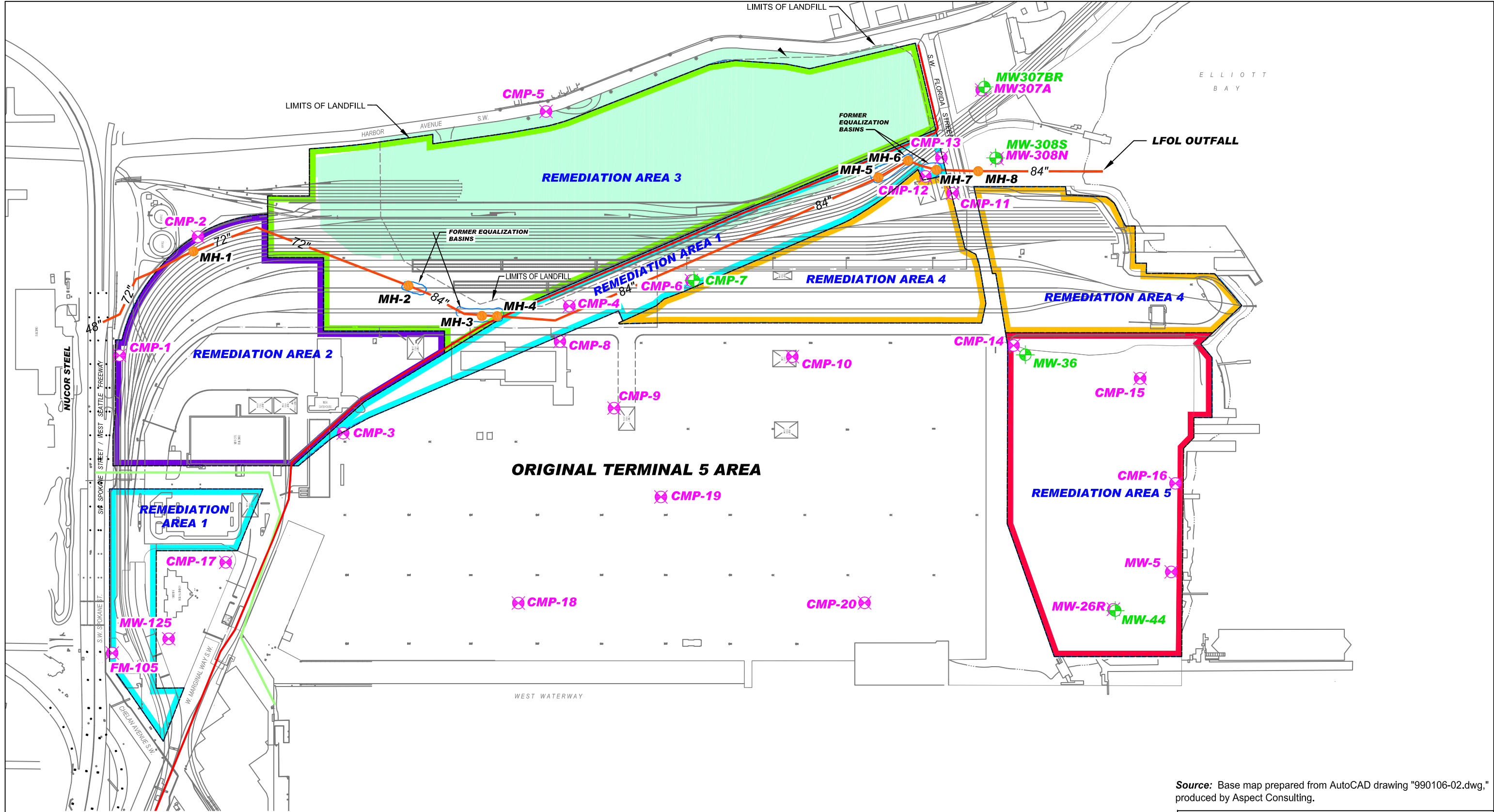
Biodegradation half-life provided for reference; not used in modeling

**Table A-5 - Summary of Groundwater Transport Modeling Results
Port of Seattle Terminal 5**

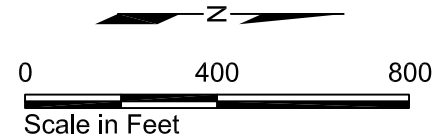
Class	Chemical	Well ID	Potential Screening Level in mg/L (1)	Baseline Case		Solubility Case	
				Source Concentration in mg/L (2)	Concentration After 100 Years at Receptor in mg/L	Solubility Concentration (3) in mg/L	Concentration After 100 Years at Receptor in mg/L
Background	Lead	CMP-2	8.1E-03	1.5E-02	--		--
	Polychlorinated biphenyls	CMP-2	6.4E-08	3.1E-05	--	7.0E-01	--
	Tetrachloroethene	FM-105	3.9E-04	6.2E-03	--	2.0E+02	--
	bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	FM-105	2.2E-03	5.8E-03	--	3.4E-01	--
	bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	CMP-5	2.2E-03	2.3E-02	--	3.4E-01	--
Fill Aquifer	Copper	MW-26R	2.4E-03	3.0E-03	6.5E-06		
	Polychlorinated biphenyls	CMP-3	6.4E-08	1.2E-03	ND	7.0E-01	ND
	Polychlorinated biphenyls	CMP-4	6.4E-08	1.7E-05	ND	7.0E-01	ND
	Polychlorinated biphenyls	MW-308N	6.4E-08	1.4E-05	ND	7.0E-01	ND
	Tetrachloroethene	MW-125	3.9E-04	6.7E-03	0.0019 ^a	2.0E+02	57 ^a
	bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	CMP-4	2.2E-03	2.4E-03	ND	3.4E-01	ND
	Benzo[a]anthracene	MW-125	1.8E-05	9.7E-05	ND	9.4E-03	ND
	Benzo[a]anthracene	MW-26R	1.8E-05	2.5E-05	ND	9.4E-03	ND
	Benzo[a]pyrene	MW-125	1.8E-05	1.4E-04	ND	1.6E-03	ND
	Benzo[b]fluoranthene	MW-125	1.8E-05	1.0E-04	ND	1.5E-03	ND
	Benzo[b]fluoranthene	CMP-3	1.8E-05	1.9E-05	ND	1.5E-03	ND
	Benzo[k]fluoranthene	MW-125	1.8E-05	1.2E-04	ND	8.0E-04	ND
	Chrysene	MW-125	1.8E-05	8.4E-05	ND	1.6E-03	ND
	Chrysene	MW-26R	1.8E-05	2.7E-05	ND	1.6E-03	ND
	Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	MW-125	1.8E-05	2.8E-05	ND	2.5E-03	ND
	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	MW-125	1.8E-05	5.1E-05	ND	2.2E-05	ND
Estuarine Aquifer	Copper	MW-44	2.4E-03	1.8E-02	7.2E-07	--	--
	Lead	MW-44	8.1E-03	3.3E-02	ND	--	--
	Nickel soluble salts	MW-36	8.2E-03	1.2E-02	ND	--	--
	TPH, heavy oils	MW-44	5.0E-01	5.3E-01	--	--	--
	bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	MW-308S	2.2E-03	5.0E-03	ND	3.4E-01	ND
	bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	MW-44	2.2E-03	2.4E-03	ND	3.4E-01	ND
	Benzo[a]anthracene	MW-44	1.8E-05	5.9E-05	ND	9.4E-03	ND
	Benzo[a]pyrene	MW-44	1.8E-05	1.1E-04	ND	1.6E-03	ND
	Benzo[b]fluoranthene	MW-44	1.8E-05	2.7E-04	ND	1.5E-03	ND
	Benzo[k]fluoranthene	MW-44	1.8E-05	1.4E-04	ND	8.0E-04	ND
	Chrysene	MW-44	1.8E-05	1.9E-04	ND	1.6E-03	ND
	Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	MW-44	1.8E-05	3.5E-05	ND	2.5E-03	ND
	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	MW-44	1.8E-05	1.1E-04	ND	2.2E-05	ND

Notes:

1. Potential screening levels are obtained from GQMER (Hart Crowser 2010).
 2. Source concentrations values are maximum concentrations for individual wells.
 3. Solubility concentration values are obtained from CLARC database.
- ^a Predicted concentrations of PCE with biodegradation (1 to 2 half life) were less than 0.0001 mg/L
- Background groundwater data was not modeled.
- Receptor is the surface water (Elliott Bay and/or Duwamish Waterway).



- | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| CMP-1 | Fill Aquifer Well | | Remediation Area 1 Boundary |
| MW-36 | Estuarine Aquifer Well | | Remediation Area 2 Boundary |
| | Longfellow Creek Main Line | | Remediation Area 3 Boundary |
| | Longfellow Creek Overflow Line (LFOL) w/ Pipe Diameter | | Remediation Area 4 Boundary |
| MH-1 | Existing LFOL Manhole | | Remediation Area 5 Boundary |
| | | | Landfill Cap (geomembrane) |



Source: Base map prepared from AutoCAD drawing "990106-02.dwg," produced by Aspect Consulting.

T5 Groundwater Monitoring Report
Seattle, Washington

Site Plan

17627-00

9/10



Figure

A-1

APPENDIX B
GROUNDWATER SAMPLING PROCEDURES AND
SAMPLE HANDLING METHODS

APPENDIX B

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING PROCEDURES AND SAMPLE HANDLING METHODS

This appendix summarizes the groundwater sampling and handling procedures used by Hart Crowser to conduct its fieldwork.

Groundwater Level Measurements

Groundwater level measurements were made during the groundwater sampling event from June 2 through June 4, 2010. Groundwater elevation data are summarized in Table 1. Depths to water measurements were made using a water level indicator. The probe was cleaned with deionized water between measurements to prevent cross-contamination of monitoring wells.

Groundwater Sampling

Groundwater samples were collected from monitoring wells CMP-1, CMP-2, CMP-3, CMP-4, CMP-5, CMP-15, CMP-17, MW-26R, MW-36, MW-44, MW-125, MW-308A(N), MW-308B(S), and FM-105 from June 2 through June 4, 2010 for chemical analysis. One duplicate sample was collected for each analyte during the sampling event. Equipment used for groundwater sample collection of groundwater samples included:

- Multiparameter water quality meter;
- Water level indicator;
- Peristaltic pump with disposable polyethylene tubing;
- Laboratory-supplied, pre-cleaned and preserved, 500 mL and 1 L HPDE and amber bottles;
- Coolers with ice; and
- Hart Crowser Sample Custody Record and Groundwater Sampling Data forms.

Upon arrival at the wellhead, field personnel recorded well conditions, depth to water, and depth to sediment in the well using a water level indicator. Purging and sampling was conducted at a depth representing the middle of the screened interval of each well. Groundwater samples were collected using low-flow sampling techniques. The wells were purged and sampled with a peristaltic pump. Clean sample tubing was used for each well and disposed of after use.

The field parameters pH, temperature, specific conductivity, dissolved oxygen, turbidity, and oxygen redox potential were measured and recorded periodically during well purging. Once the field parameters remained stable between

measurements, the groundwater sample was collected. The final stabilized readings measured just before sampling were recorded on the Groundwater Sampling Data form. Copies of the Groundwater Sampling Data forms are presented in Appendix C.

Sample Handling and Laboratory Analysis

Groundwater samples collected during the monitoring event were submitted to Analytical Resources Inc. of Tukwila, Washington. Samples were delivered by courier to the laboratory under chain of custody protocols.

One field duplicate and two trip blank samples were collected for the groundwater samples and submitted to the laboratory to assess combined field and laboratory variability. The one field duplicate sample was assigned the same exploration label with the letter "D" at the end of the number. The two trip blank samples were assigned the label "Trip Blank."

All groundwater samples were submitted for chemical analysis of cPAHs by EPA Method 8270C-SIM, PCBs by EPA Method 8082, TPH-Dx by NWTPH-Dx with silica gel cleanup, and bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (BEHP) by EPA Method 8270C. Selected groundwater samples (FM-105, MW-125, and CMP-17) were submitted for chemical analysis of VOCs chlorinated ethanes and ethenes (CEEs) by EPA Method 8260B. Selected groundwater samples (CMP-15, MW-26R, MW-36, and MW-44) were submitted for chemical analysis of total metals by EPA Method 6010B/6020 for As, Pb, Sb, Cr, Cu, and Ni. Selected groundwater samples (CMP-1, CMP-2, CMP-3, CMP-4, CMP-5, CMP-17, MW-125, MW-308N, MW-308S, and FM-105) were submitted for chemical analysis of total metals by EPA Method 6010B/6020 for As and Pb.

Investigation-Derived Waste Storage and Disposal

Investigation-derived waste (IDW) generated from purging groundwater for sampling by Hart Crowser will be transported and transferred to a 1,100-gallon poly tank stored on site within a locked fence area at Pier 2-East (adjacent to SW Florida Street). Wastewater will periodically be picked up via tanker truck and transported to the Phillip Services facility in Kent, Washington for treatment. Wastewater disposal will be managed under an existing Phillip Services waste profile developed for wastewater during the Phase I Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program (GWCMP).

Dedicated disposable sampling equipment such as gloves, tubing, and Tyvek will be disposed of as solid waste.

J:\Jobs\1762700\T5 Groundwater Report 092310\Revised T5 GW Report.doc

APPENDIX C
MONITORING WELL BORING LOGS

List of Well Completion Reports

CMP-1

CMP-2

CMP-3

CMP-4

CMP-5

CMP-15

CMP-17

MW-26R

MW-36

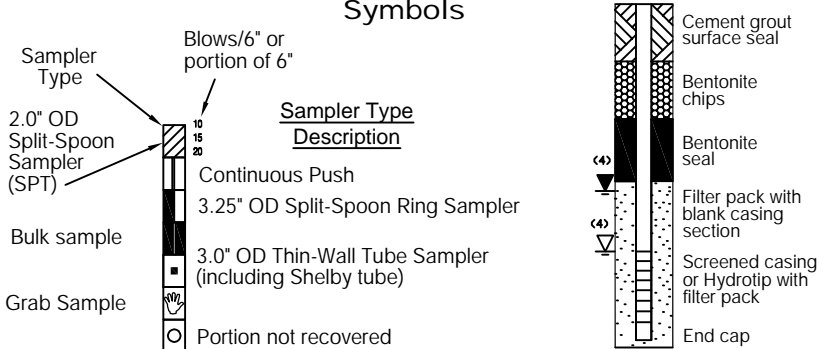
MW-44

MW-125


MW-308A(N)

MW-308B(S)

FM-105

Coarse-Grained Soils - More than 50% ⁽¹⁾ Retained on No. 200 Sieve			Terms Describing Relative Density and Consistency	
Gravels - More than 50% ⁽¹⁾ of Coarse Fraction Retained on No. 4 Sieve	≤5% Fines ⁽⁵⁾	GW	Well-graded gravel and gravel with sand, little to no fines	<u>Density</u> Very Loose 0 to 4 Loose 4 to 10 Medium Dense 10 to 30 Dense 30 to 50 Very Dense >50 <u>Consistency</u> Very Soft 0 to 2 Soft 2 to 4 Medium Stiff 4 to 8 Stiff 8 to 15 Very Stiff 15 to 30 Hard >30
		GP	Poorly-graded gravel and gravel with sand, little to no fines	
Sands - 50% ⁽¹⁾ or More of Coarse Fraction Passes No. 4 Sieve	≤5% Fines ⁽⁵⁾	GM	Silty gravel and silty gravel with sand	<u>Test Symbols</u> G = Grain Size M = Moisture Content A = Atterberg Limits C = Chemical DD = Dry Density K = Permeability
		GC	Clayey gravel and clayey gravel with sand	
	≥15% Fines ⁽⁵⁾	SW	Well-graded sand and sand with gravel, little to no fines	<u>Component Definitions</u> <u>Descriptive Term</u> <u>Size Range and Sieve Number</u> Boulders Larger than 12" Cobbles 3" to 12" Gravel 3" to No. 4 (4.75 mm) Coarse Gravel 3" to 3/4" Fine Gravel 3/4" to No. 4 (4.75 mm) Sand No. 4 (4.75 mm) to No. 200 (0.075 mm) Coarse Sand No. 4 (4.75 mm) to No. 10 (2.00 mm) Medium Sand No. 10 (2.00 mm) to No. 40 (0.425 mm) Fine Sand No. 40 (0.425 mm) to No. 200 (0.075 mm) Silt and Clay Smaller than No. 200 (0.075 mm)
		SP	Poorly-graded sand and sand with gravel, little to no fines	
	≥15% Fines ⁽⁵⁾	SM	Silty sand and silty sand with gravel	<u>(3) Estimated Percentage</u> <u>Percentage by Weight</u> <5 5 to 15 15 to 30 30 to 49 <u>Modifier</u> Trace Slightly (sandy, silty, clayey, gravelly) Sandy, silty, clayey, gravelly) Very (sandy, silty, clayey, gravelly)
		SC	Clayey sand and clayey sand with gravel	
Fine-Grained Soils - 50% ⁽¹⁾ or More Passes No. 200 Sieve	Sils and Clays Liquid Limit Less than 50	ML	Silt, sandy silt, gravelly silt, silt with sand or gravel	<u>Moisture Content</u> Dry - Absence of moisture, dusty, dry to the touch Slightly Moist - Perceptible moisture Moist - Damp but no visible water Very Moist - Water visible but not free draining Wet - Visible free water, usually from below water table
		CL	Clay of low to medium plasticity; silty, sandy, or gravelly clay, lean clay	
	Sils and Clays Liquid Limit 50 or More	OL	Organic clay or silt of low plasticity	<u>Symbols</u> 
		MH	Elastic silt, clayey silt, silt with micaceous or diatomaceous fine sand or silt	
		CH	Clay of high plasticity, sandy or gravelly clay, fat clay with sand or gravel	<u>(1)</u> Percentage by dry weight <u>(2)</u> (SPT) Standard Penetration Test (ASTM D-1586) <u>(3)</u> In General Accordance with Standard Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (ASTM D-2488) <u>(4)</u> Depth of groundwater ∇ ATD = At time of drilling √ Static water level (date)
		OH	Organic clay or silt of medium to high plasticity	
Highly Organic Soils		PT	Peat, muck and other highly organic soils	<u>(5)</u> Combined USCS symbols used for fines between 5% and 15% as estimated in General Accordance with Standard Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (ASTM D-2488)

Classifications of soils in this report are based on visual field and/or laboratory observations, which include density/consistency, moisture condition, grain size, and plasticity estimates and should not be construed to imply field or laboratory testing unless presented herein. Visual-manual and/or laboratory classification methods of ASTM D-2487 and D-2488 were used as an identification guide for the Unified Soil Classification System.

 Aspect consulting earth+water www.aspectconsulting.com a limited liability company	Exploration Log Key		DATE:	PROJECT NO.
			DESIGNED BY:	
			DRAWN BY:	FIGURE NO.
			REVISED BY:	B-1

Geologic & Monitoring Well Construction Log

Project Number

990106

Well Number

CMP-1

Sheet

1 of 1

Project Name Southwest Harbor Project

Monument Elev. (ft mllw) 22.90

Location Seattle, Washington

Water Elev. (ft mllw) 11.4

Drilling Method Hollow Stem Auger 8" OD/4" ID ; Holt Drilling

Start Date September 19, 2001

Sampling Method 2" Diameter, Split Spoon Sampler

Finish Date September 19, 2001

Depth feet	Well Construction	PID (ppm)	H2S (ppm)	S T	Blows/ 6"	Sample ID	Mtl. Graphic	Description
	8" Steel Monument Type L-868							CRUSHED GRAVEL SURFACE
	Concrete seal							1-1/4" minus crushed gravel
	Bentonite chips	0	0		12 15 17	S-1		FILL Dense, damp, dark brown SAND; sand fine to medium
5	Filter Pack, 10 X 20 & 20 X 40 Colorado Silica Sand							
	Well Screen 2" ID SCH 40 PVC, 0.01" slot size	0	0		13 8 6	S-2		-grades to medium dense
10	11.5' ATD							Medium dense, wet, black SAND; sand fine to medium, trace red grains
		0	0		3 6 10	S-3		
15								Medium dense, wet, gray-brown SAND; sand fine to medium
	PVC Threaded End Cap	0	0		4 6 10	S-4		
	Filter Pack, 10 X 20 & 20 X 40 Colorado Silica Sand							Bottom of exploration boring at 19 feet.
20								

Sampler Type (ST):

■ 3.25" OD D & M Split-Spoon Ring Sampler

○ No Recovery

▨ 2" OD Split-Spoon Sampler

Lab Tests:

G - Grain Size

P - Permeability

M - Moisture Content

▼ Water Level (ATD) ▽ Static Water Level

Logged by: RRH

Approved by: WVG

Figure No.

Geologic & Monitoring Well Construction Log

 Project Number
 990106

 Well Number
 CMP-2

 Sheet
 1 of 1

 Project Name **Southwest Harbor Project**

 Monument Elev. (ft mllw) **23.04**

 Location **Seattle, Washington**

 Water Elev. (ft mllw) **10.5**

 Drilling Method **Hollow Stem Auger 8" OD/4" ID ; Holt Drilling**




 Start Date **September 18, 2001**

 Sampling Method **2" Diameter, Split Spoon Sampler**

 Finish Date **September 18, 2001**



Depth feet	Well Construction	PID (ppm)	H2S (ppm)	S T	Blows/ 6"	Sample ID	Mtl. Graphic	Description
	8" Steel Monument Type L-868							RECENT FILL
	Concrete seal							-road ballast, 1-1/4" minus gravel with sand; trace silt
	Bentonite chips	0	0		12 50/6"	S-1		OLDER FILL
								Very dense, damp to moist, brown SAND; sand fine to medium
								Very dense, damp, brown GRAVELLY SAND with SILT
5	Filter Pack, 10 X 20 & 20 X 40 Colorado Silica Sand							
	Well Screen 2" ID SCH 40 PVC, 0.01" slot size	0	0		18 16 12	S-2		Dense, damp, dark brown SANDY GRAVEL
10								SLAG AND KILN BRICK
	12.5' ATD	0	0		23 15 9	S-3		Slag and kiln brick like material at 8.5'
								Yellow kiln brick like material in shoe at 12'
15								-drills like gravels
	PVC Threaded End Cap	0	0		9 16 8	S-4		Medium dense, wet, brown GRAVELLY SAND; some slag and kiln brick
	Filter Pack, 10 X 20 & 20 X 40 Colorado Silica Sand							
20								Bottom of exploration boring at 19 feet.

Sampler Type (ST):

-  3.25" OD D & M Split-Spoon Ring Sampler
-  No Recovery
-  2" OD Split-Spoon Sampler

Lab Tests:

- G - Grain Size
- P - Permeability
- M - Moisture Content

 Water Level (ATD)  Static Water Level

 Logged by: **RRH**

 Approved by: **WVG**

Figure No.

Geologic & Monitoring Well Construction Log

Project Number

990106

Well Number

CMP-3

Sheet

1 of 1

Project Name **Southwest Harbor Project**

Monument Elev. (ft mllw) **17.75**

Location **Seattle, Washington**

Water Elev. (ft mllw) **8.2**

Drilling Method **Hollow Stem Auger 8" OD/4" ID ; Holt Drilling**

Start Date **September 19, 2001**

Sampling Method **2" Diameter, Split Spoon Sampler**

Finish Date **September 19, 2001**

Depth feet	Well Construction	PID (ppm)	H2S (ppm)	S T	Blows/ 6"	Sample ID	Mil. Graphic	Description
	8" Steel Monument Type L-868							ASPHALT SURFACE
	Concrete seal							FILL
	Bentonite chips	0	0	6 9 26	S-1			-road ballast, 1-1/4" minus crushed gravel; trace sand and silt; cobble in cutting Dense, damp, brown GRAVELLY SAND; trace silt, sand fine to coarse
5	Filter Pack, 10 X 20 & 20 X 40 Colorado Silica Sand							
		0	0	13 31 42	S-2			Very dense, moist, brown SANDY GRAVEL; sand fine to coarse -very gravelly to 11 feet
10	9.5' ATD							
	Well Screen 2" ID SCH 40 PVC, 0.01" slot size							
		0	0	3 5 3	S-3			Loose, wet, dark brown GRAVELLY SAND with SILT; sand fine to coarse
15	PVC Threaded End Cap							
	Filter Pack, 10 X 20 & 20 X 40 Colorado Silica Sand	0	0	4 9 11	S-4			Medium dense, wet, brown SANDY GRAVEL with SILT
								TIDAL MARSH DEPOSITS
								Very stiff, moist, light brown SANDY SILT; sand fine
								Bottom of exploration boring at 17.5 feet.
20								

Sampler Type (ST):

■ 3.25" OD D & M Split-Spoon Ring Sampler

○ No Recovery

▨ 2" OD Split-Spoon Sampler

Lab Tests:

G - Grain Size

P - Permeability

M - Moisture Content

▼ Water Level (ATD) ▽ Static Water Level

Logged by: **RRH**

Approved by: **WVG**

Figure No.

Geologic & Monitoring Well Construction Log

 Project Number
 990106

 Well Number
 CMP-4

 Sheet
 1 of 1

 Project Name **Southwest Harbor Project**

 Monument Elev. (ft mllw) **20.25**

 Location **Seattle, Washington**

 Water Elev. (ft mllw) **7.93**

 Drilling Method **Hollow Stem Auger 8" OD/4" ID ; Holt Drilling**




 Start Date **September 18, 2001**

 Sampling Method **2" Diameter, Split Spoon Sampler**

 Finish Date **September 18, 2001**

Depth feet	Well Construction	PID (ppm)	H2S (ppm)	S T	Blows/ 6"	Sample ID	Mtl. Graphic	Description
	8" Steel Monument Type L-868							ASPHALT SURFACE
	Concrete seal							FILL
								-railroad bedding, 1-1/4" crushed gravel; trace sand
								Dense, damp, brown SAND; sand fine to medium; no visible structure (fill)
	Bentonite chips	0	0		10 20 28	S-1		
5	Filter Pack, 10 X 20 & 20 X 40 Colorado Silica Sand							
	Well Screen 2" ID SCH 40 PVC, 0.01" slot size	0	0		10 19 22	S-2		
10								
	12.32' ATD	0	0		2 3 4	S-3		-grades to loose -becomes wet
15								
		0	0		0 2 3	S-4		Loose, wet, gray SAND; few silt, trace gravels, sand fine to medium
	PVC Threaded End Cap Filter Pack, 10 X 20 & 20 X 40 Colorado Silica Sand							
								Bottom of exploration boring at 17.5 feet.
20								

Sampler Type (ST):

-  3.25" OD D & M Split-Spoon Ring Sampler
-  No Recovery
-  2" OD Split-Spoon Sampler

Lab Tests:

- G - Grain Size
- P - Permeability
- M - Moisture Content

 Logged by: **RRH**



 Approved by: **WVG**
 Water Level (ATD)  Static Water Level

Figure No.

Geologic & Monitoring Well Construction Log

Project Number

990106

Well Number

CMP-5

Sheet

1 of 1

Project Name **Southwest Harbor Project**

Monument Elev. (ft mllw) **24.07**

Location **Seattle, Washington**

Water Elev. (ft mllw) **13.1**

Drilling Method **Hollow Stem Auger 8" OD/4" ID ; Holt Drilling**

Start Date **October 29, 2001**

Sampling Method **2" Diameter, Split Spoon Sampler, 140 lb hammer**

Finish Date **October 29, 2001**

Depth feet	Well Construction	PID (ppm)	H2S (ppm)	S T	Blows/ 6"	Sample ID	Mtl. Graphic	Description
	8" Steel Monument Morris Flush Mount							CONCRETE ROAD BED
	Concrete seal							FILL
	Bentonite chips	0	0	16 12 15	S-1			Dense, damp, brown SANDY GRAVEL; trace silt, trace wood, trace glass; sand fine to medium
5	Filter Pack, 10 X 20 & 20 X 40 Colorado Silica Sand							Medium dense, damp, brown SAND; sand fine to medium
	V-Wrap Well Screen 2" ID SCH 40 PVC, 0.01" slot size							NATIVE DEPOSITS
		0	0	5 6 5	S-2			Medium dense, moist, brown SAND with gray SILTY SAND interbeds to 2"
10	11.0' ATD	0	0	2 3 6	S-3			Loose, wet, gray SLIGHTLY SILTY to SILTY SAND; sand fine to medium
15	PVC Threaded End Cap	0	0	4 7 8	S-4			-grades to medium dense with trace gravel
		0	0	1 1 3	S-5			LAWTON CLAY
								Soft, wet, gray CLAYEY SILT
								Bottom of exploration boring at 19 feet.

Sampler Type (ST):

3.25" OD D & M Split-Spoon Ring Sampler

No Recovery

2" OD Split-Spoon Sampler

Lab Tests:

G - Grain Size

P - Permeability

M - Moisture Content

Logged by: **RRH**

Approved by: **WVG**

Water Level (ATD) Static Water Level

Figure No.

Project Name **Southwest Harbor Project**

Monument Elev. (ft mllw) **18.74**

Location **Seattle, Washington**

Water Elev. (ft mllw) **6.7**

Drilling Method **Hollow Stem Auger 8" OD/4" ID ; Holt Drilling**




Start Date **November 5, 2001**

Sampling Method **2" Diameter, Split Spoon Sampler, 140 lb hammer**

Finish Date **November 5, 2001**

Depth feet	Well Construction	PID (ppm)	H2S (ppm)	S T	Blows/ 6"	Sample ID	Mtl. Graphic	Description
	8" Steel Monument Type C-868							ASPHALT FILL
	Concrete seal							Very dense, damp, brown SANDY GRAVEL
	Bentonite chips	0	0		29 35 20	S-1		
5	Filter Pack, 10 X 20 & 20 X 40 Colorado Silica Sand							Dense, moist, dark brown to black SANDY GRAVEL with SILT; trace wood and slag-like material
								Medium dense, moist, black SAND; sand fine to medium
	V-Wrap Well Screen 2" ID SCH 40 PVC, 0.01" slot size	0	0		3 8 11	S-2		
10								
	12.0' ATD	0	0		4 7 9	S-3		-wet at 12.5'
15		0	0		4 6 16	S-4		TIDAL MARSH DEPOSITS
								Medium dense, wet, brown SAND; trace silt, trace organics, trace shell fragments; sand fine to medium; slight creosote-like odor
	PVC Threaded End Cap							
								Bottom of exploration boring at 17.4 feet.

Sampler Type (ST):

-  3.25" OD D & M Split-Spoon Ring Sampler
-  No Recovery
-  2" OD Split-Spoon Sampler

Lab Tests:

- G - Grain Size
- P - Permeability
- M - Moisture Content

Logged by: **RRH**

Approved by: **WVG**



 Water Level (ATD)  Static Water Level

Figure No.

Geologic & Monitoring Well Construction Log

 Project Number
 990106

 Well Number
 CMP-17

 Sheet
 1 of 1

 Project Name **Southwest Harbor Project**

 Monument Elev. (ft mllw) **18.61**

 Location **Seattle, Washington**

 Water Elev. (ft mllw) **7.3**

 Drilling Method **Hollow Stem Auger 8" OD/4" ID ; Holt Drilling**

 Start Date **November 6, 2001**

 Sampling Method **2" Diameter, Split Spoon Sampler, 140 lb hammer**

 Finish Date **November 6, 2001**

Depth feet	Well Construction	PID (ppm)	H2S (ppm)	S T	Blows/ 6"	Sample ID	Mtl. Graphic	Description
	8" Steel Monument Type C-868							FILL
	Concrete seal							Very dense, moist, dark brown GRAVELLY SAND; trace silt
	Bentonite chips	0	0	15 26 28	S-1			
5	Filter Pack, 10 X 20 & 20 X 40 Colorado Silica Sand							
	V-Wrap Well Screen 2" ID SCH 40 PVC, 0.01" slot size	0	0	10 15 19	S-2			Dense, moist, dark brown SAND; sand fine to medium; red sand grains visible
10								- 1" silt lense at 8.5'
	11.3' ATD	0	0	5 6 8	S-3			Medium dense, wet, dark gray SAND with silt interbeds; sand fine to medium
15		0	0	5 6 6	S-4			
	PVC Threaded End Cap							
								Bottom of exploration boring at 16.5 feet.

Sampler Type (ST):

 3.25" OD D & M Split-Spoon Ring Sampler

 No Recovery

 2" OD Split-Spoon Sampler

Lab Tests:

G - Grain Size

P - Permeability

M - Moisture Content

 Logged by: **RRH**



 Approved by: **WVG**
 Water Level (ATD)  Static Water Level

Figure No.

Geologic & Monitoring Well Construction Log

 Project Number
 990106

 Well Number
 MW-26(R)

 Sheet
 1 of 1

 Project Name **Southwest Harbor Project**

 Monument Elev. (ft mllw) **18.59**

 Location **Seattle, Washington**

 Water Elev. (ft mllw) **7.59**

 Drilling Method **Hollow Stem Auger 8" OD/4" ID ; Holt Drilling**

 Start Date **November 6, 2001**

 Sampling Method **2" Diameter, Split Spoon Sampler, 140 lb hammer**


 Finish Date **November 6, 2001**

Depth feet	Well Construction	PID (ppm)	H2S (ppm)	S T	Blows/ 6"	Sample ID	Mtl. Graphic	Description
	8" Steel Monument Type C-868							ASPHALT SURFACE
	Concrete seal							FILL
	Bentonite chips	0	0	5 10 6	S-1			Medium dense, damp, brown SANDY GRAVEL; sand fine to medium, gravel medium to coarse
5	Filter Pack, 10 X 20 & 20 X 40 Colorado Silica Sand							Medium dense, damp, brown SAND; sand fine to medium
	V-Wrap Well Screen 2" ID SCH 40 PVC, 0.01" slot size	0	0	3 6 5	S-2			-trace shell fragments in cuttings
10	11.0' ATD							-grades to wet at 9'
	PVC Threaded End Cap	0	0	4 7 17	S-3			TIDAL MARSH DEPOSITS
15		0	0	5 6 5	S-4			Medium dense, wet, dark gray to brown SILTY SAND with SILT interbeds; trace organics, trace shells
								-grades to loose at 16'
								Bottom of exploration boring at 17 feet.

Sampler Type (ST):

 3.25" OD D & M Split-Spoon Ring Sampler

 No Recovery

 2" OD Split-Spoon Sampler

Lab Tests:

G - Grain Size

P - Permeability

M - Moisture Content

 Logged by: **RRH**



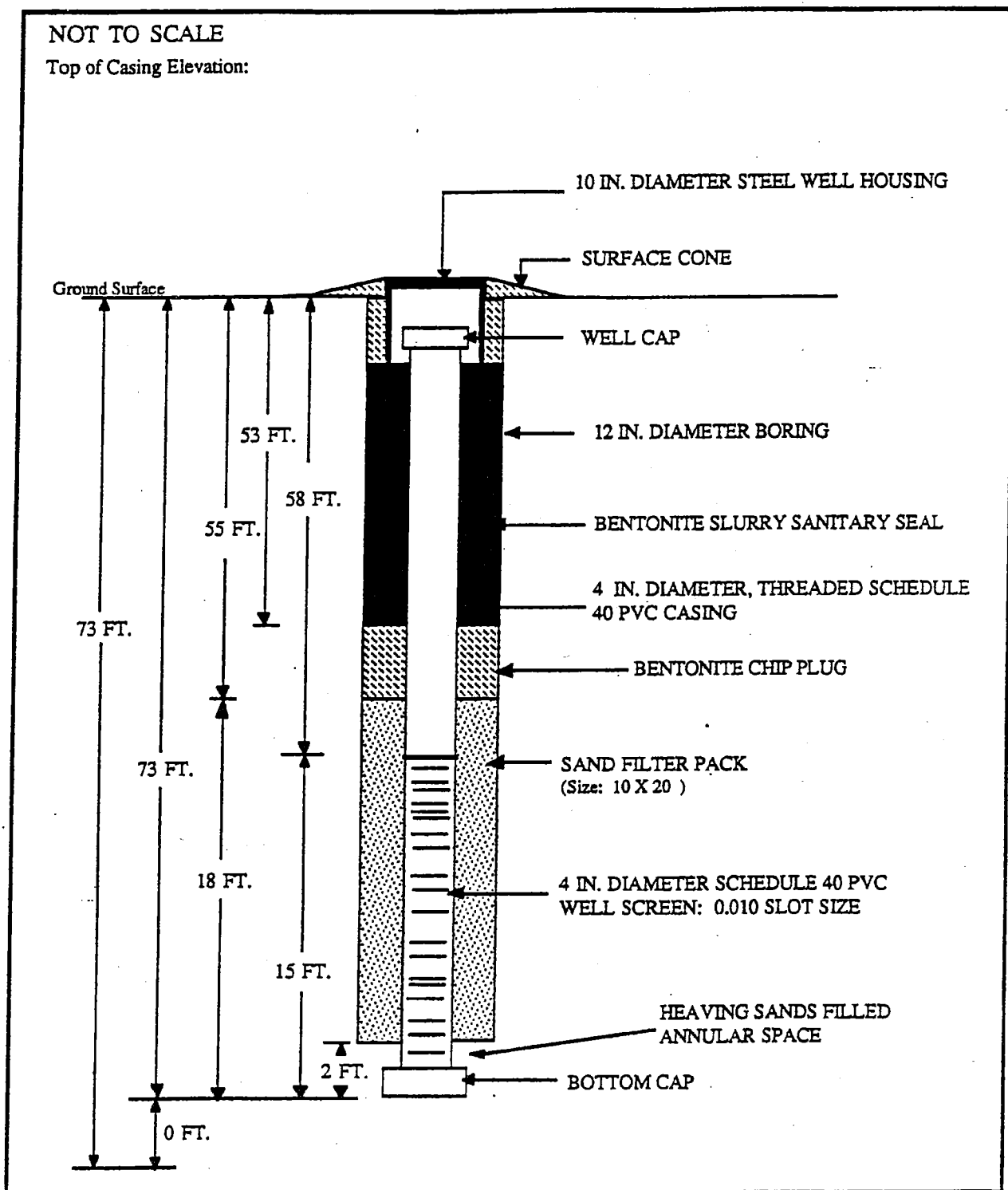
 Approved by: **WVG**
 Water Level (ATD)  Static Water Level

Figure No.

NOT TO SCALE

Top of Casing Elevation:



enviro

Well MW36 Completion Diagram

Figure

Date Well Completed: 7/8/90
Geologist/ Engineer: M. S. SUROWIEC
Job Name: POS/ Lockheed Yard 2

C-39A

Job S 900625 Appr/MES Date: 7/18/90

Log of Boring MW44

DRAFT

Analytical Results	Blow Count	Sample Recovery (%)	Depth (ft)	Soil Profile	USCS Symbol	Soil Description	PID/Remarks
MW44-0.5 ft. WTPH-418.1	4.6, 12	90	0			ASPHALT, 6 inches.	4.2 ppm no odors
		90		SP		Loose to medium dense, brown, fine SAND: laminated in places; trace silt; dry; no sign of contamination. (Hydraulic Fill)	
	2.4.6	90				- occasional shell fragments and charcoal.	
MW44-5 ft. WTPH-418.1	5.6.6	90	5			- 2 inch bed of shell fragments and stony debris (slag?); moist.	3.4 ppm
	5.4.4	90					
	3.3.3	90				- dark gray, wet, slightly brackish odor.	slight odor
		90					
MW44-10 ft. WTPH-418.1	2.4.5	90	10		SP/ ML	Loose, dark gray, silty, fine SAND and SILT: laminated and bedded; minor shell fragments; plant fibers along laminae, 6" reedy bed at 10.5; wet. (Tidal Marsh soil)	1.8 ppm slight sulfur odor
	7.6.7	90					
	2.2.3	90					
MW44-15 ft. WTPH-418.1	1.1.1	15	15		SP	Very loose, dark gray, fine SAND. (Fluvial Deltaic soil)	no odor
	2.4.4	90			ML	Soft, dark gray SILT: laminated; occasional reeds; wet.	no odor
	2.2.2	90			CL	Soft to medium stiff, dark gray, Clayey SILT: laminated; wet; peaty debris on laminae; occa- sional shell fragments; sandy beds toward base.	2.7 ppm slight sulfur odor
	2.2.5	90	20				
	2.3.3	60			SP	Very loose to medium dense, dark gray, fine SAND: laminated with occasional thin clayey silt interbeds; shell fragments and/or plant debris in places. (Fluvial Deltaic soils)	2.4 ppm Background: 0.0 ppm below 25'. no odor
	3.4.5	90				- 4" clayey silt interbed at 24 feet.	0.0 ppm slight sulfur odor
	3.5	90	25				0.0 ppm slight sulfur odor
	4.4.4	90				- 4" clayey silt interbed.	0.0 ppm
	2.3.2	80					
	1.1.1	90					
	2.1.1	60	30		CL	Soft, green gray, Clayey SILT: laminated, with soft sediment deformation.	slight sulfur odor
	3.6.1	90					
	3.8.11	90			SP	Loose to medium dense, dark gray, fine SAND: laminated; occasional silt laminae, shells, plant debris; wet; no sign of contamination. (Fluvial Deltaic beds)	
	11.17.22	90	35			- silt laminae with soft sediment deformation.	
	13.15.16	90					
	8.11.14	90				- peaty layer	no odor
	8.11.9	90	40			- shell fragments	0.0 ppm
						(continues on page 2)	

enviros

Date Drilled: 6-23-92
Geologist/Engineer: S.H. Evans
Equipment: 6" i.d. Hollowstem Auger
Ground Water Level When Drilling: 9.5 feet
Project Name: Southwest Harbor Project

A-
page 1 of 2

Job No. 900819 Task 15.3 Appr.:

Date:

Log of Boring MW44 (cont.)

15' SUPPLY
58' - 73'

DRAFT

Analytical Results	Blow Count	Sample Recovery (%)	Depth (ft)	Soil Profile	USCS Symbol	Soil Description	PID/Remarks
	4.4,4	90	40			(continued from page 1)	0.0 ppm
MW44-45 ft. WTPH-418.1	2.3,5	70			CL	Soft, green gray to dark gray, Clayey SILT: laminated; occasional sand beds, shell fragments, soft sediment deformation; no evidence of contamination. (Fluvial Deltaic soil)	no odor
	3.3,3	90				- very dark gray bands. Interval sampled.	transitional sequence
	2.2,2	100	45			- increasing sand interbeds.	0.0 ppm
	1.2,3	90					
	3.2,5	90					
MW44-50 ft. WTPH-418.1	5.6	90			SP/CL	Loose and soft, interbedded, dark gray and dark green gray, fine SAND and Clayey SILT: shell fragments, peaty debris; wet; no sign of contamination. (Fluvial Deltaic soil)	slight sulfur odor
	3.2,5	90	50				no odor
	1.2,4	90					0.0 ppm
	4.7,7	90				- clam shells and peaty laminae.	slight sulfur odor
	3.4,6	90	55				
MW44-65 ft. Acid/Base/Nutrit	3.5,9	80			SP	Loose to medium dense, dark gray, fine SAND: occasional clayey silt laminae; peaty plant debris; no sign of contamination. (Fluvial Deltaic soil)	no odor
	5.9,9	90				- 2" peaty silt bed at 59.5'.	
	3.5,5	90	60				
	3.4,4	70					
	3.4,4	90			SM	Loose, dark gray, Silty fine SAND and SILT: wood debris at top; clayey laminae; occasional peaty material; no sign of contamination. (Fluvial Deltaic soil)	no odor
MW44-75 ft. WTPH-418.1	3.3,3	90					slight sulfur odor
	4.5,8	90	65		SP	Medium dense to loose, dark gray, fine SAND: clean; laminated; wet; no sign of contamination. (Fluvial Deltaic beds)	no odor
	7.6,8	90				- thin silt beds.	
	3.3,3	0	70				
	1.2,3	0					
	2.2,3	5					no odor
	4.4	60					
	3.2,4	5	75			- occasional shell fragments	
			80			Total Depth: 78.5 feet Note: sample interval at approximately 68 feet overdrilled. Sand pack on well squeezed by native soil after removal of auger, pushing sand up to 58 feet.	Background: 0.0 ppm

enviros

Date Drilled: 6-23-92
Geologist/Engineer: S.H. Evans
Equipment: 6" I.D. Hollowstem Auger
Ground Water Level When Drilling: 9.5 feet
Project Name: Southwest Harbor Project

A-

Job No. 900819 Task 15.3 Appr.:

Date:

page 2 of 2

Well Installation (Above Grade)

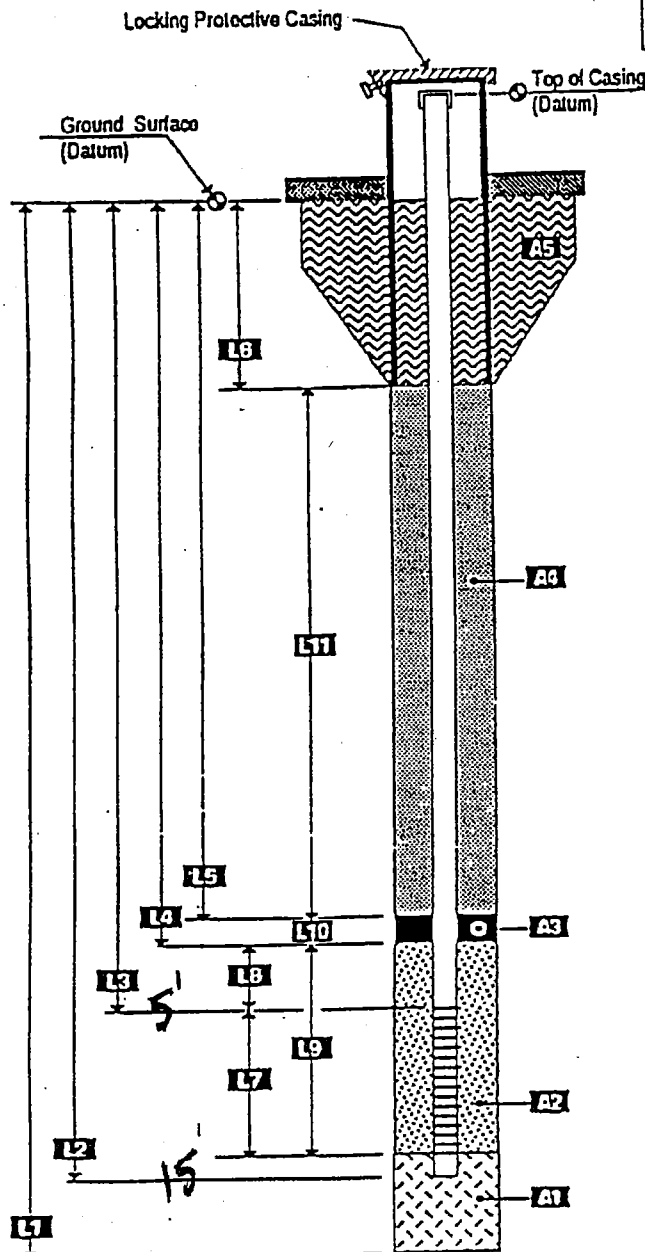
Well No.
MW-125

Page 1 of 1

URS
Consultants, Inc.

Client	Project	SWH RA-1	S40	Zone
Location	MW-125	Well Owner	Port	Supervised by (company)
			Terra	Installed by (company)
				Ramlo
Date Started	5-13-94	Date Completed	5-13-94	Formation of Completion
				Screen Zone

Ground Surface Elevation _____ feet MSL
(minus) Top of Casing Elevation _____ feet MSL
(equals) Well Stickup _____ feet



MEASUREMENTS IN FEET

L1 Total Borehole depth 16.5 feet (BGS)
L2 Casing depth 15 feet (BGS)
L3 Depth to top of screen 5 feet (BGS)
L4 Depth to filter material 3 feet (BGS)
L5 Depth to seal material 3 feet (BGS)
L6 Depth to backfill material 2 feet (BGS)

L7 Screen length 10 feet
L8 Height of filter above screen 2 feet
L9 Thickness of filter material 12 feet
L10 Thickness of seal material 2 feet
L11 Thickness of backfill material _____ feet
L12 Casing Stickup 0 feet
L13 Borehole Diameter 10 inches
L14 Casing Diameter 2 inches

A1 Backfill material Native
A2 Filter material 10-20 Silica Sand
A3 Seal material Bentonite Chips
A4 Annular Seal material _____
A5 Surface seal material Concrete

Screen Slot Size 0.010
Depth to Water 7.6

Remarks _____
Sand - 6 bags
Bentonite - 1 bags
Concret - 2 bags
s/s centralizer on screen

Recorded By CRL

Checked By

Date 7-10-94

Project: PORT OF SEATTLE
 Project Location: - SEATTLE, WA
 Project Number: 93CO423

Log of Boring MW308A(N)

Sheet 1 of 1 *Fill AQ.*

Date(s) Drilled	4/5/94	Logged By	K. GOFFMAN	Checked By	G. DAVIS
Drilling Method	8" OD 4" ID HOLLOW STEM AUGER	Top of PVC Elevation (feet)	14.7	Total Depth Drilled (feet)	21.5
Drill Rig Type	MOBILE 8-61	Drilled By	TACOMA PUMP AND DRILLING	Hammer Weight/Drop (lbs/in.)	140#/30"
Groundwater Level (ft bgs)	8	Sampler Type	SPLIT SPOON	Approx. Surface Elevation (feet)	15.4
Diameter of Hole (inches)	8	Diameter of Well (inches)	2	Type of Well Casing	SCH 40 PVC
Type of Sand Pack	10/20 SILICA SAND	Type/Thickness	CONCRETE / 0-2' BENTONITE / 2-10'	Screen Perforation	.02" (12.5'-17.5')
Comments					

Depth, feet	Elevation, feet	SAMPLES			MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Well Completion Log	SAMPLES		REMARKS
		Type	Number	Blow Count			Recovery %		
0	15				Asphalt				
					Loose medium to fine SAND (SP), little silt, black, damp, sand has white, red grains				
5	10	X	1	19			100		
10	5	X	2	13	Few silt layers, little organic material, wet		90		
		X	3	50/3"			90		
15	0	X	4	47	Stiff fine sandy SILT (SM), black, wet, some organic material; thin interbeds ("2") of above sand		100		
					Loose medium to fine SAND (SP), little silt, black, wet, some organic material (wood)				
		X	5	14	Stiff clayey to fine sandy SILT (SM), dark grey, wet				
					Loose, medium to fine SAND (SP), little silt, black, wet, with some organic debris (wood)				
20	-5	X	6	51	Stiff fine sandy SILT (SM), dark gray to black, wet				
					Loose medium to fine SAND (SP), little silt, black, wet, with some organic debris (wood)				
					Stiff fine sandy SILT (SM), dark gray to black, wet				
					Loose medium fine SAND (SP), little silt, black, wet				
25					Boring terminated at 21.5 ft bgs.				

Project: PORT OF SEATTLE
 Project Location: SEATTLE, WA
 Project Number: 93C0423

Log of Boring MW308B(5)

Sheet 1 of 2 EST. AQ.

Date(s) Drilled	4/4/94	Logged By	K. GOFFMAN	Checked By	G. DAVIS
Drilling Method	8"OD 4"ID HOLLOW STEM AUGER	Top of PVC Elevation (feet)	14.5	Total Depth Drilled (feet)	40.0
Drill Rig Type	MOBILE B-61	Drilled By	TACOMA PUMP AND DRILLING	Hammer Weight/Drop (lbs/in.)	140#/30"
Groundwater Level (ft bgs)	7.5	Sampler Type	SPLIT SPOON	Approx. Surface Elevation (feet)	15.5
Diameter of Hole (inches)	8	Type of Well Casing	SCH 40 PVC	Screen Perforation	.02" (35'-40')
Type of Sand Pack	10/20 SILICA SAND	Type/Thickness	CONCRETE / 0-2' BENTONITE / 2-31'		
Comments					

Depth, feet	Elevation, feet	SAMPLES			MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Well Completion Log	SAMPLES		REMARKS
		Type	Number	Blow Count			Recovery %		
0	15				Asphalt				
			1	70	Very dense, medium to fine SAND (SP), little coarse sand, some silt, black to dark gray, damp		100		Silt decreasing downward, trace at base of sampler
5	10				Silt decreasing				
			2	5	Fine to medium SAND (SP), trace silt, black, wet, some wood fragments		90		Initial GW contact
10	5				Sand has white and red grains		100		
			3	28	Medium dense fine sandy SILT (SM), some shell fragments, black, wet				
15	0				Medium dense, fine to medium SAND (SP), trace silt, black, wet; sand has white and red grains		50		
			4	15	Very stiff SILT (SM), little fine sand, black, wet, with shell fragments, (interbeds of sand and silt)				
20									

Woodward-Clyde Consultants

Project: PORT OF SEATTLE
 Project Location: SEATTLE, WA
 Project Number: 93CO423

Log of Boring MW308B(S)

Sheet 2 of 2

Depth, feet	Elevation, feet	SAMPLES			MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Well Completion Log	SAMPLES		REMARKS
		Type	Number	Blow Count			Recovery %		
20	-5								
		X	5	50/4*	Dense to very dense fine to medium SAND (SP), trace silt, black, wet, sand has white and red grains		100		
25	-10				Dense silty fine SAND (SM), dark grey to black, wet, some shell fragments, trace organic material				Thin layer wood debris (1") at top of unit
		X	6	35	Dense fine to medium SAND (SP), trace silt, black, wet, sand has white and red grains.		100		
		X			Dense fine sandy SILT (SM), some organic material, dark, gray, wet, some shell fragments; lenses of fine sand, clayey silt				
30	-15	X	7	47			100		
		X	8	68			100		
35	-20	X	9	94			100		
		X	10	108			100		
40	-25				Boring terminated at 40 ft bgs.				
45	-30								





Converse NW

Geologic & Monitoring Well Construction Log

Project Number

92-35175

Well Number

FM-105

Sheet 1 of 1

Project ALKICSO

Elevation (Top of Well Casing)

Water Level Elev.

106

Drilling Method Hollow Stem Auger

Sampler/Driving Weight SPT 140lb/R 300lb

Location SW Spokane St

Surface Elevation

115

Start Date September 28, 1992

Finish Date September 29, 1992

Depth (feet)	Well Construction	Other Tests	SB Blows/ 12"	Moisture/ Density	Description
	flush mount steel monument				FILL SAND; mottled gray-brown, fine to medium, little gravel, clayey silt lumps with few gravel clasts; medium dense, slightly moist
	concrete surface seal		22		
	bentonite chip seal				
5	2" ID schedule 40 PVC riser		9		GRAVEL; olive-brown, with fine sand matrix, scattered clay lumps; loose, slightly moist
	10/20 silica sand		9		SILT; olive-gray, few fine sand, few gravel, wood fragments; stiff, slightly moist
	12/23/92		3		SAND; dark brown, fine to medium, few coarse; very loose, wet
10	2" ID 0.010" slot, schedule 40 PVC	G	2	21 / 95	wood fragments, gray mottled clay lumps gray, few fine to coarse gravel clasts
	PVC bottom cap		2		dark gray to black, little silt, few wood fragments
15	native backfill	FM-105	2		SILT; dark gray to black, little fine sand, wood fragments; very loose, wet drive shoe has pitch black silt with medium strong petroleum/tar odor (0ppm) with charcoal lump
20					Bottom of boring at depth 19 feet. Piezometer installed to depth 17 feet. Composite soil sample (FM-105-C) collected from 0-10 feet. Less than 1 ppm total organic vapors detected by OVM field screening of each soil sample.

ST - Sampler Type:

2" OD Split Spoon Sampler (SPT)

Grab Sample

Lab Tests:

Ch - Chemical Properties

(Sample I.D. Number)

Logged by: CJP

Approved by: VJP

APPENDIX D GROUNDWATER SAMPLING FORMS

**GROUNDWATER SAMPLING FORMS
HART CROWSER, INC.**

CMP-1

Date/Time Sampled 6/4/10 1040

Tidally Influenced Yes ☒ No ☐

Well Depth in Feet 17

Screened Interval in Feet 7-17

Well Depth in Feet 17'
Depth of Sediment (DTS) in Feet 16.71
Depth of Water (DTW) in Feet 11.83
(DTS - DTW) 4.88

Casing Volume in Gallons 0.79
 [1" diameter = x .041 gal/ft, 2" d. = x .163 gal/ft, 4" d. = x .653 gal/ft]
 Purge Volume in Gallons
 Actual Purge in Gallons 6 ~54

[illegible]

Comments

	Method	Purging Rate in L/min	Depth of Equipment in Feet
Purge	Peristaltic	0.34 min	~12
Sample	↓	↓	↓

Bails dry?

Yes

No

At no. of Casing Volumes

Purge Water Disposal Method/Volume

(Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank.)

Bottle Type	No of Containers	Analyses	Perserv.	Filter
HPDE	1 - 500mL	Total Metals - As, Pb	HNO3	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	cPAHs	None	N
Amber	2 - 1L	PCBs	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	TPH-Dx w/ silica gel cleanup	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	None	N

Total Number of Bottles

9

Duplicate Sample I.D.

Field Blank I.D.

Rinseate Sample I.D.

Type/Brand/Serial No./Material/Units

Pump Type/Tubing Type

Peristaltic Pump dedicated tubing $\frac{1}{4}" PE$

Temp/pH/E.C./D.O

Horiba U-22 10

Bailer Type

N/A

Water Level Probe

Waterline/Solinst/Heron

Filter Type

None

Other

ORP Pen

OK

Not OK

Explain

4 BOLTS, Removal Aspect Lock

Groundwater Sampling Data - Well I.D.

CMP-2

Project Port of Seattle - Terminal 5
Job No. 17627-00
Project Manager Roger McGinnis
Field Reps. CFB/KMR/AJG

Date/Time Sampled 6/14/10 0945
Tidally Influenced Yes ☒ No ☐
Well Depth in Feet 17
Screened Interval in Feet 7-17

1) Purging Data/Field Measurements: All Measurements Relative to Top of Casing (TOC)

Well Depth in Feet 17'
Depth of Sediment (DTS) in Feet 16.7'
Depth of Water (DTW) in Feet 11.75'
(DTS - DTW) 4.95'

Casing Volume in Gallons 0.81
[1" diameter = x .041 gal/ft, 2" d. = x .163 gal/ft, 4" d. = x .653 gal/ft]
Purge Volume in Gallons
Actual Purge in Gallons L ~ 5L

Time	No. of Gallons Purged	pH	Temp in °C	Conduct in mS/cm	Turbidity NTU	DO mV	ORP mV	Comments
0932	1L	8.92	14.0	0.934	12	0.15	2	Clear, no color, no odor / sheen
0935	2L	8.94	14.0	0.930	11	0.14	-2	
0938	3L	8.97	14.0	0.928	7	0.11	-11	
0941	4L	8.99	14.0	0.928	5	0.09	-16	
0944	5L	9.01	14.1	0.928	4	0.12	-24	
0945								

Comments

	Method	Purging Rate in L/min	Depth of Equipment in Feet
Purge	Peristaltic	~0.3 L/min	~12
Sample	↓	↓	↓

Bails dry?

Yes ☐

No ☒

At no. of Casing Volumes

~1

Purge Water Disposal Method/Volume

ONSITE

(Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank.)

2) Sampling Data

Bottle Type	No of Containers	Analyses	Perserv.	Filter
HPDE	1 - 500mL	Total Metals - As, Pb	HNO3	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	cPAHs	None	N
Amber	2 - 1L	PCBs	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	TPH-Dx w/ silica gel cleanup	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	None	N

Total Number of Bottles

9

Duplicate Sample I.D.

Field Blank I.D.

Rinseate Sample I.D.

3) Field Equipment

Type/Brand/Serial No./Material/Units

Pump Type/Tubing Type

Peristaltic Pump dedicated tubing 1/4" PE

Temp/pH/E.C./D.O

Horiba U-22/10

Bailer Type

N/A

Water Level Probe

Waterline/Solinst/Heron

Filter Type

None

Other

ORP Pen

4) Well Conditions

OK ☒

Not OK ☐

Explain

4 Bolts, Removed Aspet Lock

HC Standards/Field Forms/GW-Well ID

Groundwater Sampling Data - Well I.D.

CMP-3

Project Port of Seattle - Terminal 5
Job No. 17627-00
Project Manager Roger McGinnis
Field Reps. CFR/KMR/AJG

Date/Time Sampled 6/2/10 1305
Tidally Influenced Yes ☒ No ☐
Well Depth in Feet 16
Screened Interval in Feet 6-16

1) Purging Data/Field Measurements: All Measurements Relative to Top of Casing (TOC)

Well Depth in Feet 16
Depth of Sediment (DTS) in Feet 7.60 15.71
Depth of Water (DTW) in Feet 7.60
(DTS - DTW) 8.11

Casing Volume in Gallons 1.32
[1" diameter = x .041 gal/ft, 2" d. = x .163 gal/ft, 4" d. = x .653 gal/ft]
Purge Volume in Gallons
Actual Purge in Gallons ~ 5L

Time	No. of Gallons Purged	pH	Temp in °C	Conduct in mS/cm	Turbidity NTU	DO mL Comments	ORP mv Quality	Recovery Color, Odor, Sheen, Accumulated Silt/Sand
1248	1L	9.69	15.4	0.403	6	0.19	-98	Clear, no odor, no sheen, yellow tint
1252	2L	9.60	15.4	0.402	3	0.10	-107	
1256	3L	9.58	15.5	0.402	3	0.10	-105	
1258	4L	9.51	15.5	0.403	5	0.09	-108	
1304	5L	9.55	15.5	0.403	4	0.08	-103	no color
1305								

Comments 2" inch well, locked cap

	Method	Purging Rate in L/min	Depth of Equipment in Feet
Purge	Peristaltic	0.25 L/min	~ 14.5
Sample	↓	↓	↓

Bails dry? Yes ☐ No ☒

At no. of Casing Volumes ~ 1

Purge Water Disposal Method/Volume ONSITE
(Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank.)

2) Sampling Data

Bottle Type	No of Containers	Analyses	Perserv.	Filter
HPDE	1 - 500mL	Total Metals - As, Pb	HNO3	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	cPAHs	None	N
Amber	2 - 1L	PCBs	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	TPH-Dx w/ silica gel cleanup	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	None	N

Total Number of Bottles 9
Duplicate Sample I.D. _____
Field Blank I.D. _____
Rinseate Sample I.D. _____

3) Field Equipment

Type/Brand/Serial No./Material/Units

Pump Type/Tubing Type Peristaltic Pump dedicated tubing 1/4" PE Temp/pH/E.C./D.O. Horiba U-22 U-10
Bailer Type N/A Water Level Probe Waterline/Solinst/Heron
Filter Type None Other ORP Pen

4) Well Conditions

OK ☒ Not OK ☐ Explain 3 bolts, Removed Aspect Lock

Groundwater Sampling Data - Well I.D.

CMP-4

Project Port of Seattle - Terminal 5
Job No. 17627-00
Project Manager Roger McGinnis
Field Reps. CFR/KMR/AJG

Date/Time Sampled 6/2/10 1510
Tidally Influenced Yes ☒ No ☐
Well Depth in Feet 17
Screened Interval in Feet 7-17

1) Purging Data/Field Measurements: All Measurements Relative to Top of Casing (TOC)

Well Depth in Feet 17.0
Depth of Sediment (DTS) in Feet 16.80
Depth of Water (DTW) in Feet 10.17
(DTS - DTW) 6.63

Casing Volume in Gallons 1.68
[1" diameter = x .041 gal/ft, 2" d. = x .163 gal/ft, 4" d. = x .653 gal/ft]
Purge Volume in Gallons
Actual Purge in Gallons ~4L

Time	No. of Gallons Purged	pH	Temp in °C	Conduct in mS/cm	Turbidity NTU	DD mg/L	ORP mV	Comments: Quality, Recovery Color, Odor, Sheen, Accumulated Silt/Sand
1500	1L	6.56	14.3	0.500	136	0.50	77	Turbid, lt. brown color, no odor/sheen
1503	2L	6.49	14.3	0.479	24	0.65	70	Clear.
1506	3L	6.40	14.3	0.473	22	0.70	67	no color
1509	4L	6.47	14.2	0.472	23	0.73	63	
1510								

Comments

	Method	Purging Rate in L/min	Depth of Equipment in Feet
Purge	Peristaltic	0.3L/min	16'
Sample	↓	↓	↓

Bails dry?

Yes

No

At no. of Casing Volumes ~1

Purge Water Disposal Method/Volume Onsite
(Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank.)

2) Sampling Data

Bottle Type	No of Containers	Analyses	Perserv.	Filter
HPDE	1 - 500mL	Total Metals - As, Pb	HNO3	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	cPAHs	None	N
Amber	2 - 1L	PCBs	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	TPH-Dx w/ silica gel cleanup	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	None	N

Total Number of Bottles 9

Duplicate Sample I.D.

Field Blank I.D.

Rinseate Sample I.D.

3) Field Equipment

Type/Brand/Serial No./Material/Units

Pump Type/Tubing Type Peristaltic Pump dedicated tubing 1/4" PE Temp/pH/E.C./D.O Horiba U-22 U-10
Bailer Type N/A Water Level Probe Waterline/Solinst/Heron
Filter Type None Other ORP Pen

4) Well Conditions

OK

☒

Not OK

☐

Explain

3 bolts, 1 sheared off

Groundwater Sampling Data - Well I.D.

CMP-5

Project Port of Seattle - Terminal 5
 Job No. 17627-00
 Project Manager Roger McGinnis
 Field Reps. CFR/KMR/AJG

Date/Time Sampled 6/3/10 1300
 Tidally Influenced Yes ☒ No ☐
 Well Depth in Feet 15
 Screened Interval in Feet 5-15

1) Purging Data/Field Measurements: All Measurements Relative to Top of Casing (TOC)

Well Depth in Feet 15'
 Depth of Sediment (DTS) in Feet 14.9'
 Depth of Water (DTW) in Feet 8.71
 (DTS - DTW) 6.19

Casing Volume in Gallons 1.01
 [1" diameter = x .041 gal/ft, 2" d. = x .163 gal/ft, 4" d. = x .653 gal/ft]
 Purge Volume in Gallons —
 Actual Purge in Gallons ~5L

Time	No. of Gallons Purged	pH	Temp in °C	Conduct in mS/cm	Turbidity NTU	DO mL	ORP mV	Comments: Quality, Recovery Color, Odor, Sheen, Accumulated Silt/Sand
1247	1L	6.41	13.3	0.235	10	0.46	-40	Slightly turbid on onset, red-orange tint, no odor
1250	2L	6.42	13.3	0.233	0	0.20	-21	Clear
1253	3L	6.42	13.3	0.227	0	0.18	-7	↓
1256	4L	6.40	13.4	0.227	0	0.27	2	Clear ↓
1259	5L	6.40	13.4	0.228	0	0.15	7	↓
1300								

Comments

	Method	Purging Rate in L/min	Depth of Equipment in Feet
Purge	Peristaltic	~0.34/min	~14
Sample	↓	↓	↓

Bails dry?

Yes

No

At no. of Casing Volumes

~1

Purge Water Disposal Method/Volume

Onsite

(Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank.)

2) Sampling Data

Bottle Type	No of Containers	Analyses	Perserv.	Filter
HPDE	1 - 500mL	Total Metals - As, Pb	HNO3	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	cPAHs	None	N
Amber	2 - 1L	PCBs	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	TPH-Dx w/ silica gel cleanup	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	None	N

Total Number of Bottles

9

Duplicate Sample I.D.

Field Blank I.D.

Rinseate Sample I.D.

3) Field Equipment

Type/Brand/Serial No./Material/Units

Pump Type/Tubing Type

Peristaltic Pump dedicated tubing

1/4" PE

Temp/pH/E.C./D.O

Horiba U-22/10

Bailer Type

N/A

Water Level Probe

Waterline/Solinst/Heron

Filter Type

None

Other

ORP Pen

4) Well Conditions

OK

☒

Not OK

☒

Explain

1 Stripped bolt

HC Standards/Field Forms/GW-Well ID

Groundwater Sampling Data - Well I.D.

CMP-15

Project Port of Seattle - Terminal 5
 Job No. 17627-00
 Project Manager Roger McGinnis
 Field Reps. CFR/KMR/AJG

Date/Time Sampled 6/3/10 0940
 Tidally Influenced Yes ☒ No ☐
 Well Depth in Feet 17
 Screened Interval in Feet 7-17

1) Purging Data/Field Measurements: All Measurements Relative to Top of Casing (TOC)

Well Depth in Feet 17'
 Depth of Sediment (DTS) in Feet 17.10
 Depth of Water (DTW) in Feet 9.75
 (DTS - DTW) 7.35

Casing Volume in Gallons 1.19
 [1" diameter = x .041 gal/ft, 2" d. = x .163 gal/ft, 4" d. = x .653 gal/ft]
 Purge Volume in Gallons
 Actual Purge in Gallons ~5L

Time	No. of Gallons Purged	pH	Temp in °C	Conduct in mS/cm	Turbidity NTU	Comments: Quality, Recovery Color, Odor, Sheen, Accumulated Silt/Sand
0926	1L	6.64	14.2	6.93	3	0.16 -39 Clear, red-brown tint, no odor/sheen
0929	2L	6.64	14.2	6.93	0	0.14 -37
0932	3L	6.64	14.2	6.93	0	0.10 -36
0935	4L	6.64	14.2	6.92	0	0.07 -36 no color
0938	5L	6.64	14.2	6.92	0	0.05 -37
0940						

Comments

	Method	Purging Rate in L/min	Depth of Equipment in Feet
Purge	Peristaltic	~0.34/min	~16
Sample	↓	↓	↓

Bails dry?

Yes

No

At no. of Casing Volumes

Purge Water Disposal Method/Volume Onsite IDW
 (Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank.)

2) Sampling Data

Bottle Type	No of Containers	Analyses	Perserv.	Filter
HPDE	1 - 500mL	Total Metals-As, Pb, Sb, Cr, Cu, Ni	HNO3	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	cPAHs	None	N
Amber	2 - 1L	PCBs	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	TPH-Dx w/ silica gel cleanup	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	None	N

Total Number of Bottles 10

Duplicate Sample I.D.

Field Blank I.D.

Rinseate Sample I.D.

3) Field Equipment

Type/Brand/Serial No./Material/Units

Pump Type/Tubing Type Peristaltic Pump dedicated tubing 1/4" PE Temp/pH/E.C./D.O Horiba U-22 10
 Bailer Type N/A Water Level Probe Waterline/Solinst/Heron
 Filter Type None Other ORP Pen

4) Well Conditions

OK



Not OK



Explain

4 BOLTS, GOOD CONDITION

Groundwater Sampling Data - Well I.D.

CMP-17

Project Port of Seattle - Terminal 5
 Job No. 17627-00
 Project Manager Roger McGinnis
 Field Reps. CFR/KMR/AJG

Date/Time Sampled 6/4/10 0845
 Tidally Influenced Yes ☒ No ☐
 Well Depth in Feet 16
 Screened Interval in Feet 6-16

1) Purging Data/Field Measurements: All Measurements Relative to Top of Casing (TOC)

Well Depth in Feet 16'
 Depth of Sediment (DTS) in Feet 15.5'
 Depth of Water (DTW) in Feet 8.81
 (DTS - DTW) 6.69

Casing Volume in Gallons 1.09
 [1" diameter = x .041 gal/ft, 2" d. = x .163 gal/ft, 4" d. = x .653 gal/ft]
 Purge Volume in Gallons
 Actual Purge in Gallons ~6L

Time	No. of Gallons Purged	pH	Temp in °C	Conduct in mS/cm	Turbidity NTU	DO mg/L	ORP mV	Comments: Quality, Recovery Color, Odor, Sheen, Accumulated Silt/Sand
0835	1L	6.13	13.7	0.504	327	0.35	117	Turbid, orange-brown tint, no odor/sheen
0837	2L	6.16	13.7	0.499	258	0.17	125	
0839	3L	6.18	13.8	0.493	163	0.08	127	
0841	4L	6.18	13.8	0.488	118	0.06	126	
0843	5L	6.19	13.8	0.485	153	0.03	126	light yellow tint
0845	6L	6.19	13.8	0.483	135	0.02	125	

Comments

	Method	Purging Rate in L/min	Depth of Equipment in Feet
Purge	Dedicated QED Bladder	0.5 #4/min	~14
Sample	↓	↓	↓

Bails dry?

Yes ☐

No ☒

At no. of Casing Volumes

~1

Purge Water Disposal Method/Volume

Onsite

(Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank.)

2) Sampling Data

Bottle Type	No of Containers	Analyses	Perserv.	Filter
HPDE	1 - 500mL	Total Metals - As, Pb	HNO3	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	cPAHs	None	N
Amber	2 - 1L	PCBs	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	TPH-Dx w/ silica gel cleanup	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	None	N
VOA Vial	3 - 40mL	Chlorinated Ethanes & Ethenes	HCL	N

Total Number of Bottles

12

Duplicate Sample I.D.

Field Blank I.D.

Rinseate Sample I.D.

3) Field Equipment

Type/Brand/Serial No./Material/Units

Pump Type/Tubing Type Dedicated QED Bladder Pump
 Bailer Type N/A
 Filter Type None

Temp/pH/E.C./D.O Horiba U-2210
 Water Level Probe Waterline/Solinst/Heron
 Other ORP Pen

4) Well Conditions

OK ☒

Not OK ☐

Explain

4 BOLTS, Removed Aspect Lock

Groundwater Sampling Data - Well I.D.

MW-26R

DUP 1240

Project Port of Seattle - Terminal 5
 Job No. 17627-00
 Project Manager Roger McGinnis
 Field Reps. CFR/KMR/AJG

Date/Time Sampled 6/14/10 12:10
 Tidally Influenced Yes ☒ No ☐
 Well Depth in Feet 16.5
 Screened Interval in Feet 6.5-16.5

1) Purging Data/Field Measurements: All Measurements Relative to Top of Casing (TOC)

Well Depth in Feet 16.5
 Depth of Sediment (DTS) in Feet 16.25
 Depth of Water (DTW) in Feet 9.40
 (DTS - DTW) 6.85

Casing Volume in Gallons 1.12
 [1" diameter = x .041 gal/ft, 2" d. = x .163 gal/ft, 4" d. = x .653 gal/ft]
 Purge Volume in Gallons
 Actual Purge in Gallons ~5L

Time	No. of Gallons Purged	pH	Temp in °C	Conduct in mS/cm	Turbidity NTU	DO mg/L	ORP mV	Comments: Quality, Recovery Color, Odor, Sheen, Accumulated Silt/Sand
1154	1L	6.89	14.4	10.6	60	0.29	13	Slightly turbid, brown tint, no odor/sheen
1157	2L	6.88	14.2	10.2	38	0.12	3	
1200	3L	6.88	14.2	9.6	19	0.08	-2	
1203	4L	6.87	14.2	9.2	15	0.07	-4	Clear
1206	5L	6.86	14.2	9.6	11	0.05	-7	
1210								

Comments Well Location: Row 601, Bay 39, Stack D

	Method	Purging Rate in L/min	Depth of Equipment in Feet
Purge	Peristaltic	0.34/min	~11.5
Sample	↓	↓	↓

Bails dry?

Yes

No ☒

At no. of Casing Volumes

~1

Purge Water Disposal Method/Volume

ONSITE

(Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank.)

2) Sampling Data

Bottle Type	No of Containers	Analyses	Perserv.	Filter
HPDE	1 - 500mL	Total Metals-As, Pb, Sb, Cr, Cu, Ni	HNO3	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	cPAHs	None	N
Amber	2 - 1L	PCBs	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	TPH-Dx w/ silica gel cleanup	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	None	N
		4854P		

Total Number of Bottles

18

Duplicate Sample I.D.

MW-26RD (Duplicate)

Field Blank I.D.

Rinseate Sample I.D.

3) Field Equipment

Type/Brand/Serial No./Material/Units

Pump Type/Tubing Type

Peristaltic Pump dedicated tubing 1/4" PE

Temp/pH/E.C./D.O

Horiba U-22 10

Bailer Type

N/A

Water Level Probe

Waterline/Solinst/Heron

Filter Type

None

Other

ORP Pen

4) Well Conditions

OK

☒

Not OK

☐

Explain

4 BOLTS, removed aspect rock

HC Standards/Field Forms/GW-Well ID

Groundwater Sampling Data - Well I.D.

MW-36

Project Port of Seattle - Terminal 5
 Job No. 17627-00
 Project Manager Roger McGinnis
 Field Reps. CFR/KMR/AJG

Date/Time Sampled 6/2/10 1621
 Tidally Influenced Yes ☒ No ☐
 Well Depth in Feet 73
 Screened Interval in Feet 58-73

1) Purging Data/Field Measurements: All Measurements Relative to Top of Casing (TOC)

Well Depth in Feet 75' ? (73' per Asst)
 Depth of Sediment (DTS) in Feet 75'
 Depth of Water (DTW) in Feet 9.31
 (DTS - DTW) 65.69
 Casing Volume in Gallons 10.71
 [1" diameter = x .041 gal/ft, 2" d. = x .163 gal/ft, 4" d. = x .653 gal/ft]
 Purge Volume in Gallons
 Actual Purge in Gallons ~ 5L

Time	No. of Gallons Purged	pH	Temp in °C	Conduct in mS/cm	Turbidity NTU	DO ml/l	ORP mv	Comments: Quality, Recovery Color, Odor, Sheen, Accumulated Silt/Sand
1607	1L	7.43	15.0	39.3	5	0.47	-27	Clear, yellow tint, no odor/sheen
1610	2L	7.43	14.9	39.8	5	0.25	-43	
1613	3L	7.43	14.8	39.9	5	0.19	-49	
1616	4L	7.43	14.7	40.0	6	0.10	-54	
1619	5L	7.43	14.7	40.0	5	0.08	-61	H. yellow tint
1620								

Comments

	Method	Purging Rate in L/min	Depth of Equipment in Feet
Purge	Peristaltic	0.3 L/min	~ 74
Sample	↓	↓	↓

Bails dry?

Yes

No

At no. of Casing Volumes

21

Purge Water Disposal Method/Volume

ONSITE

(Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank.)

2) Sampling Data

Bottle Type	No of Containers	Analyses	Perserv.	Filter
HPDE	1 - 500mL	Total Metals-As, Pb, Sb, Cr, Cu, Ni	HNO3	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	cPAHs	None	N
Amber	2 - 1L	PCBs	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	TPH-Dx w/ silica gel cleanup	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	None	N

Total Number of Bottles

9

Duplicate Sample I.D.

Field Blank I.D.

Rinseate Sample I.D.

3) Field Equipment

Type/Brand/Serial No./Material/Units

Pump Type/Tubing Type Peristaltic Pump dedicated tubing 1/4" PE Temp/pH/E.C./D.O Horiba U-2210
 Bailer Type N/A Water Level Probe Waterline/Solinst/Heron
 Filter Type None Other ORP Pen

4) Well Conditions

OK



Not OK



Explain

Replaced J-Plug

Groundwater Sampling Data - Well I.D.

MW-44

Project Port of Seattle - Terminal 5
 Job No. 17627-00
 Project Manager Roger McGinnis
 Field Reps. CFR/KMR/AJG

Date/Time Sampled 6/2/10 1150
 Tidally Influenced Yes ☒ No ☐
 Well Depth in Feet 78.5
 Screened Interval in Feet NA

1) Purging Data/Field Measurements: All Measurements Relative to Top of Casing (TOC)

Well Depth in Feet 78.5
 Depth of Sediment (DTS) in Feet 75.0
 Depth of Water (DTW) in Feet 8.94
 (DTS - DTW)

Casing Volume in Gallons 10.77
 [1" diameter = x .041 gal/ft, 2" d. = x .163 gal/ft, 4" d. = x .653 gal/ft]
 Purge Volume in Gallons
 Actual Purge in Gallons L ~9L

Time	No. of Gallons Purged	pH	Temp in °C	Conduct in mS/cm	Turbidity NTU	ORP (mV)	DO (mg/L)	Comments: Quality, Recovery Color, Odor, Sheen, Accumulated Silt/Sand
1120	1L	5.32	15.2	—	~75	—	6.32	TURBIDE w/ VISIBLE sediment, no odor, no sheen
1138	4L	5.87	15.2	0.012	~75	87	—	
1140	6L	5.80	14.9	0.011	~75	91	7.01	
1148	8L	5.94	14.9	0.011	~75	84	6.85	
1150	9L	5.94	14.9	0.011	~75	84	6.88	

Comments TURBIDITY IS SUSPECT FOR MW-44.

LOCATION → ROW 601, BAY 39, STACK C

	Method	Purging Rate in L/min	Depth of Equipment in Feet
Purge	Peristaltic	0.5 L/min	~74
Sample	↓	↓	↓

Bails dry?

Yes ☐

No ☒

At no. of Casing Volumes

~1

Purge Water Disposal Method/Volume

ONSITE IDW

(Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank.)

2) Sampling Data

Bottle Type	No of Containers	Analyses	Perserv.	Filter
HPDE	1 - 1L	Total Metals - As, Pb	HNO3	N
HPDE	1 - 1L	Total Metals-As, Pb, Sb, Cr, Cu, Ni	HNO3	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	cPAHs	None	N
Amber	2 - 1L	PCBs	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	TPH-Dx w/ silica gel cleanup	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	None	N
VOA Vial	3 - 40mL	Ethenes	HCL	N

Total Number of Bottles

9

Duplicate Sample I.D.

Field Blank I.D.

Rinseate Sample I.D.

3) Field Equipment

Type/Brand/Serial No./Material/Units

Pump Type/Tubing Type

Peristaltic Pump dedicated tubing 1/4" PE

Temp/pH/E.C./D.O

Horiba U-22 10

Bailer Type

N/A

Water Level Probe

Waterline/Solinst/Heron

Filter Type

None

Other

ORP Pen

4) Well Conditions

OK

☒

Not OK

☐

Explain

Groundwater Sampling Data - Well I.D.

MW-125

Project Port of Seattle - Terminal 5
 Job No. 17627-00
 Project Manager Roger McGinnis
 Field Reps. CFR/KMR/AJG

Date/Time Sampled 6/3/10 1600
 Tidally Influenced Yes ☒ No ☐
 Well Depth in Feet 15
 Screened Interval in Feet 5-15

1) Purging Data/Field Measurements: All Measurements Relative to Top of Casing (TOC)

Well Depth in Feet 15'
 Depth of Sediment (DTS) in Feet 13.15'
 Depth of Water (DTW) in Feet 6.25'
 (DTS - DTW) 6.90

Casing Volume in Gallons 1.12
 [1" diameter = x .041 gal/ft, 2" d. = x .163 gal/ft, 4" d. = x .653 gal/ft]
 Purge Volume in Gallons
 Actual Purge in Gallons ~60L

Time	No. of Gallons Purged	pH	Temp in °C	Conduct in mS/cm	Turbidity NTU	DO mL	ORP MV	Comments: Quality, Recovery Color, Odor, Sheen, Accumulated Silt/Sand
1550	1L	6.36	15.2	0.380	0	5.11	42	Clear, orange tint, no odor/sheen
1552	2L	6.35	15.2	0.381	0	5.59	47	
1554	3L	6.43	15.2	0.385	0	3.42	53	
1556	4L	6.41	15.2	0.387	0	2.79	58	
1558	5L	6.41	15.1	0.387	0	2.59	59	no color
1600	6L	6.42	15.1	0.387	0	2.47	59	

Comments

	Method	Purging Rate in L/min	Depth of Equipment in Feet
Purge	Dedicated QED B.P.	~0.54/min	~13
Sample	↓	↓	↓

Bails dry?

Yes ☐

No ☒

At no. of Casing Volumes

~1

Purge Water Disposal Method/Volume

Onsite

(Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank.)

2) Sampling Data

Bottle Type	No of Containers	Analyses	Perserv.	Filter
HPDE	1 - 500mL	Total Metals - As, Pb	HNO3	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	cPAHs	None	N
Amber	2 - 1L	PCBs	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	TPH-Dx w/ silica gel cleanup	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	None	N
VOA Vial	3 - 40mL	Chlorinated Ethanes & Ethenes	HCL	N

Total Number of Bottles

10-12

Duplicate Sample I.D.

—

Field Blank I.D.

—

Rinseate Sample I.D.

—

3) Field Equipment

Type/Brand/Serial No./Material/Units

Pump Type/Tubing Type Dedicated QED Bladder Pump
 Bailer Type N/A
 Filter Type None

Temp/pH/E.C./D.O

Horiba U-2210

Water Level Probe

Waterline/Solinst/Heron

Other

ORP Pen

4) Well Conditions

OK



Not OK



Explain

Groundwater Sampling Data - Well I.D.

MW-308A(N)

Project Port of Seattle - Terminal 5
Job No. 17627-00
Project Manager Roger McGinnis
Field Reps. CFR/KMR/AJG

Date/Time Sampled 6/3/10 1105
Tidally Influenced Yes ☒ No ☐
Well Depth in Feet 17.5
Screened Interval in Feet 12.5-17.5

1) Purging Data/Field Measurements: All Measurements Relative to Top of Casing (TOC)

Well Depth in Feet 17.5'
Depth of Sediment (DTS) in Feet 17.5'
Depth of Water (DTW) in Feet 5.73'
(DTS - DTW) 11.77

Casing Volume in Gallons 1.918
[1" diameter = x .041 gal/ft, 2" d. = x .163 gal/ft, 4" d. = x .653 gal/ft]
Purge Volume in Gallons
Actual Purge in Gallons ~ 6 L

Time	No. of Gallons Purged	pH	Temp in °C	Conduct in mS/cm	Turbidity NTU	DO mL	ORP mV	Recovery Color, Odor, Sheen, Accumulated Silt/Sand
1051	1L	7.07	13.6	1.68	5	0.19	-24	Some silt on onset, Clear, red tint, no odor/sheen
1054	2L	7.05	13.6	1.67	0	0.11	-35	
1057	3L	7.07	13.9	1.46	0	0.39	-51	Changed out (low battery) peristaltic.
1100	4L	7.08	13.8	0.962	0	0.10	-52	
1103	5L	7.08	13.7	0.960	0	0.04	-53	light orange tint
1106	6L	7.08	13.8	0.959	0	0.03	-54	

Comments

	Method	Purging Rate in L/min	Depth of Equipment in Feet
Purge	Peristaltic	~0.34/min	~16.5
Sample	↓	↓	↓

Bails dry?

Yes ☐

No ☒

At no. of Casing Volumes

~1

Purge Water Disposal Method/Volume

Onsite IDW

(Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank.)

2) Sampling Data

Bottle Type	No of Containers	Analyses	Perserv.	Filter
HPDE	1 - 500mL	Total Metals - As, Pb	HNO3	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	cPAHs	None	N
Amber	2 - 1L	PCBs	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	TPH-Dx w/ silica gel cleanup	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	None	N

Total Number of Bottles

9

Duplicate Sample I.D.

Field Blank I.D.

Rinseate Sample I.D.

3) Field Equipment

Type/Brand/Serial No./Material/Units

Pump Type/Tubing Type

Peristaltic Pump dedicated tubing 1/4" PE

Temp/pH/E.C./D.O

Horiba U-22 10

Bailer Type

N/A

Water Level Probe

Waterline/Solinst/Heron

Filter Type

None

Other

ORP Pen

4) Well Conditions

OK

☒

Not OK

☐

Explain

3 BOLTS, CUT LOCK, GOOD CONDITION

HC Standards/Field Forms/GW-Well ID

Groundwater Sampling Data - Well I.D.

MW-308B(S)

Project Port of Seattle - Terminal 5
Job No. 17627-00
Project Manager Roger McGinnis
Field Reps. CFR/KMR/AJG

Date/Time Sampled 6/3/10 1205
Tidally Influenced Yes ☐ No ☐
Well Depth in Feet 40
Screened Interval in Feet 35-40

1) Purging Data/Field Measurements: All Measurements Relative to Top of Casing (TOC)

Well Depth in Feet 40
Depth of Sediment (DTS) in Feet 39.35
Depth of Water (DTW) in Feet 5.50
(DTS - DTW) 33.79

Casing Volume in Gallons 5.51
[1" diameter = x .041 gal/ft, 2" d. = x .163 gal/ft, 4" d. = x .653 gal/ft]
Purge Volume in Gallons -
Actual Purge in Gallons ~ 5L

Time	No. of Gallons Purged	pH	Temp in °C	Conduct in mS/cm	Turbidity NTU	DO mL	ORP mV	Comments: Quality, Recovery Color, Odor, Sheen, Accumulated Silt/Sand
1153	1L	7.78	13.7	12.6	0	0.29	-63	Clear, orange tint, no odor/sheen
1156	2L	7.79	13.7	12.8	0	0.11	-66	
1159	3L	7.79	13.7	12.8	0	0.09	-71	
1202	4L	7.79	13.7	13.0	0	0.04	-77	yellow tint
1205	5L	7.79	13.7	13.0	0	0.03	-80	

Comments

	Method	Purging Rate in L/min	Depth of Equipment in Feet
Purge	Peristaltic	~ 0.3 L/min	~ 38
Sample	↓	↓	↓

Bails dry?

Yes ☐

No ☒

At no. of Casing Volumes

21

Purge Water Disposal Method/Volume

Onsite IDW

(Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank.)

2) Sampling Data

Bottle Type	No of Containers	Analyses	Perserv.	Filter
HPDE	1 - 500mL	Total Metals - As, Pb	HNO3	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	cPAHs	None	N
Amber	2 - 1L	PCBs	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	TPH-Dx w/ silica gel cleanup	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	None	N

Total Number of Bottles

9

Duplicate Sample I.D.

Field Blank I.D.

Rinseate Sample I.D.

3) Field Equipment

Type/Brand/Serial No./Material/Units

Pump Type/Tubing Type

Peristaltic Pump dedicated tubing 1/4" PE

Temp/pH/E.C./D.O

Horiba U-22 10

Bailer Type

N/A

Water Level Probe

Waterline/Solinst/Heron

Filter Type

None

Other

ORP Pen

4) Well Conditions

OK ☒

Not OK ☐

Explain

3 Stripped bolts

Groundwater Sampling Data - Well I.D.

FM-105

Project Port of Seattle - Terminal 5
 Job No. 17627-00
 Project Manager Roger McGinnis
 Field Reps. CFR/KMR/AJG

Date/Time Sampled 6/3/10 1500
 Tidally Influenced Yes ☐ No ☐
 Well Depth in Feet 18
 Screened Interval in Feet 7-17

1) Purging Data/Field Measurements: All Measurements Relative to Top of Casing (TOC)

Well Depth in Feet
 Depth of Sediment (DTS) in Feet 17.78
 Depth of Water (DTW) in Feet 10.70
 (DTS - DTW) 7.08

Casing Volume in Gallons 1.15
 [1" diameter = x .041 gal/ft, 2" d. = x .163 gal/ft, 4" d. = x .653 gal/ft]
 Purge Volume in Gallons
 Actual Purge in Gallons 27L

Time	No. of Gallons Purged	pH	Temp in °C	Conduct in mS/cm	Turbidity NTU	DO mL	ORP	Comments: Quality, Recovery Color, Odor, Sheen, Accumulated Silt/Sand
1448	3L	6.54	12.3	0.397	0	1.29	40	Clear, light brown tint, no odor/sheen
1451	4L	6.51	12.2	0.397	0	1.07	46	
1454	5L	6.48	12.2	0.398	0	0.98	48	
1457	6L	6.44	12.1	0.399	0	0.96	47	
1500	7L	6.45	12.1	0.399	0	0.97	46	no color

Comments

	Method	Purging Rate in L/min	Depth of Equipment in Feet
Purge	Dedicated QED B.P.	~0.3 L/min	~15
Sample	↓	↓	↓

Bails dry?

Yes ☐

No ☒

At no. of Casing Volumes

~1

Purge Water Disposal Method/Volume

Onsite

(Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank.)

2) Sampling Data

Bottle Type	No of Containers	Analyses	Perserv.	Filter
HPDE	1 - 500mL	Total Metals - As, Pb	HNO3	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	cPAHs	None	N
Amber	2 - 1L	PCBs	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	TPH-Dx w/ silica gel cleanup	None	N
Amber	2 - 500mL	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	None	N
VOA Vial	3 - 40mL	Chlorinated Ethanes & Ethenes	HCL	N

Total Number of Bottles

12

Duplicate Sample I.D.

Field Blank I.D.

Rinseate Sample I.D.

3) Field Equipment

Type/Brand/Serial No./Material/Units

Pump Type/Tubing Type Dedicated QED Bladder Pump
 Bailer Type N/A
 Filter Type None

Temp/pH/E.C./D.O

Horiba U-2210

Water Level Probe

Waterline/Solinst/Heron

Other

ORP Pen

4) Well Conditions

OK



Not OK



Explain

NO 7

Hart Crowser, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, Washington 98102-3699
Phone: 206-324-9530 FAX: 206-328-5581



HART CROWSER

Samples Shipped to: AKI

JOB 17627-00 LAB NUMBER

PROJECT NAME	TERMINAL 5

HART CROWSER CONTACT

SAMPLED BY: CRY ASG

REQUESTED ANALYSIS

0/97

OBSERVATIONS/COMMENTS/
COMPOSITING INSTRUCTIONS

NO. OF CONTAINERS

TOTAL METALS
 TOTAL METALS
 CATHS (8082)
 PCBs (8082)
 TPH-DX³
 BETH (8082)

[illegible]

White and Yellow Conies to Lab

Pink to Project Manager

Lab to Return White Copy to Hart Crowser

Gold to Sample Custodian

Q716

QZ16
Hart Crowser, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, Washington 98102-3699
Phone: 206-324-9530 FAX: 206-328-5581



HARTCROWSER

Z of Z

Samples Shipped to: AKI

JOB 17627-00 LAB NUMBER _____
PROJECT NAME TERMINAL 5
HART CROWSER CONTACT C. Rust
SAMPLED BY: CFR/ASG

CONTAINERS	Q216	OBSERVATIONS/COMMENTS/ COMPOSING INSTRUCTIONS

	REQUESTED ANALYSIS
TOTAL METALS ¹	
TOTAL METALS ²	
C.F.A.H.S.(8706)	
P.C.B.s(9002)	
TPH-IX ³	
BENT(8706)	
C.E.F.s(8706)	

LAB NO.	SAMPLE ID	DESCRIPTION	DATE	TIME	MATRIX
	CMP-15	LATER	6/3/10	940	LATER
	MW-38(N)			1105	
	MW-38(S)			1205	
	CMP-5			1300	
	FN-105			1500	
	MW-125	↓	↓	1600	↓
	TRIP BLANK	↓	↓	—	↓

RELINQUISHED BY <i>Arnell Spald</i> SIGNATURE <i>Arnell Spald</i> PRINT NAME ARNELL SPALD COMPANY	DATE 6/3/10 TIME 1730	RECEIVED BY <i>Jane Peterson</i> SIGNATURE J. Peterson PRINT NAME J. Peterson COMPANY ARL	DATE 6/3/10 TIME 1730	SPECIAL SHIPMENT HANDLING OR STORAGE REQUIREMENTS: 1) 60106/6020 for As, Pb 2) 60106/6020 for As, Pb, Sb, Cr, Co, Ni 3) TPH-DX WITH SILICA GEL CLEANUP	60 TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTAINERS
RELINQUISHED BY SIGNATURE PRINT NAME COMPANY	DATE TIME	RECEIVED BY SIGNATURE PRINT NAME COMPANY	DATE TIME	SAMPLE RECEIPT INFORMATION CUSTODY SEALS: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> N/A GOOD CONDITION <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO TEMPERATURE _____ SHIPMENT METHOD: <input type="checkbox"/> HAND <input type="checkbox"/> OVERNIGHT <input type="checkbox"/> COURIER	
RELINQUISHED BY SIGNATURE PRINT NAME COMPANY	DATE TIME	RECEIVED BY SIGNATURE PRINT NAME COMPANY	DATE TIME	COOLER NO.: _____ STORAGE LOCATION: _____ See Lab Work Order No. _____ for Other Contract Requirements	TURNAROUND TIME: <input type="checkbox"/> 24 HOURS <input type="checkbox"/> 1 WEEK <input type="checkbox"/> 48 HOURS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STANDARD <input type="checkbox"/> 72 HOURS <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____

White and Yellow Copies to Lab	Pink to Project Manager	Lab to Return White Copy to Hart Crowser	Gold to Sample Custodian
--------------------------------	-------------------------	--	--------------------------

ZOFZ

Hart Crowser, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, Washington 98102-3699
Phone: 206-324-9530 FAX: 206-328-5581



HARTCROWSER

Samples Shipped to:

JOB 17627-00 LAB NUMBER

PROJECT NAME TERMINAL 5

HART CROWSER CONTACT

SAMPLED BY: CFW/ASG

REQUESTED ANALYSIS

TOTAL Metals
TOTAL Metals 2
SATIS (8270c5)
PICB (808a)
TPH-DX 3
BETHP (8270c)
(EE's) (82608)

NO. OF CONTAINERS

OBSERVATIONS/COMMENTS/
COMPOSITING INSTRUCTIONS

Q241

LAB NO.	SAMPLE ID	DESCRIPTION	DATE	TIME	MATRIX
	CNP-17	WATER	6/4/10	845	WATER
	CNP-2			945	
	CNP-1			1040	
	MW-26R			1210	
	MW-26RD			1240	
	TRIP BLANK			—	

RELINQUISHED BY		DATE		RECEIVED BY		DATE		SPECIAL SHIPMENT HANDLING OR STORAGE REQUIREMENTS:		TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	
SIGNATURE		TIME		SIGNATURE		TIME		1) 6010B/6020 for As Pb 2) 6010B/6020 for As, Pb, Sb, Cr, Cu, Ni 3) TPH-DX WITH SILICA GEL DRYER		50	
PRINT NAME				PRINT NAME							
COMPANY				COMPANY							
SIGNATURE		TIME		SIGNATURE		TIME		COOLER NO.: STORAGE LOCATION:		TURNAROUND TIME: <input type="checkbox"/> 24 HOURS <input type="checkbox"/> 1 WEEK <input type="checkbox"/> 48 HOURS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STANDARD <input type="checkbox"/> 72 HOURS <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	
PRINT NAME				PRINT NAME							
COMPANY				COMPANY							
SIGNATURE		TIME		SIGNATURE		TIME		See Lab Work Order No. _____ for Other Contract Requirements			
PRINT NAME				PRINT NAME							
COMPANY				COMPANY							

White and Yellow Copies to Lab

Pink to Project Manager

Lab to Return White Copy to Hart Crowser

Gold to Sample Custodian

**GROUNDWATER SAMPLING FORMS
ASPECT CONSULTING, LLC**

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

WELL NUMBER: CMP-1

Page: 1 of 1

Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP

Project-Number: 080064

Date: 10/13/08

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 12.92

Developed by: DFR/AT

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.29
----------------------	-------

Measuring Point of Well	TOC
-------------------------	-----

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.29
----------------------	-------

Screened Interval (ft. TOC)	7.0-17.0
-----------------------------	----------

Total Depth (ft TOC):	16.85
-----------------------	-------

Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC)	5.0-19.0
--------------------------------	----------

Casing Diameter (inches) 2

Casing Volume 3.93 (ft Water) x 0.16 (Lp/v)(gpi) = 0.63 (L)(gal)

Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf 4" = 0.65 gpf 6" = 1.47 gpf

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~12 ft

2" = 0.62 Lpf 4" = 2.46 Lpf 6" = 5.56 Lpf

PURGING MEASUREMENTS

[illegible]

Total Gallons Purged: 3.1

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 4.9

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 12.96

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 16.85

SAMPLE INVENTORY

[illegible]

METHODS

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 147

Purging Equipment: Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments: _____

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

WELL NUMBER: CMP-2

Page: 1 of 1

Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP

Project Number: 080064

Date: 10/13/08

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 12.92

Developed by: DFR/AT

Casing Stickup (ft): -0.29

Measuring Point of Well _____ TOC

Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.3

Screened Interval (ft. TOC) 7.0-17.0

Casing Diameter (inches) 2

Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC) 5.0-19.0

Casing Volume 4.38 (ft Water) x 0.16 (Lpfv)(gpi) = 0.70 (L)(gal)

Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf 4" = 0.65 gpf 6" = 1.47 gpf

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~12 ft

2" = 0.62 Lpf 4" = 2.46 Lpf 6" = 5.56 Lpf

PURGING MEASUREMENTS

[illegible]

Total Gallons Purged: 3.1

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 4.4

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 12.45

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.3

SAMPLE INVENTORY

[illegible]

METHODS

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 147

Purging Equipment: Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments: _____

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

WELL NUMBER: CMP-3

Page: 1 of 1

Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP

Project Number: 080064

Date: 10/14/08

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 8.40

Developed by: DFR/AT

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.37
----------------------	-------

Measuring Point of Well	TOC
-------------------------	-----

Total Depth (ft TOC):	15.84
-----------------------	-------

Screened Interval (ft. TOC)	6.0-16.0
-----------------------------	----------

Casing Diameter (inches)	2
--------------------------	---

Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC)	4.0-17.5
--------------------------------	----------

Casing Volume 7.44 (ft Water) x 0.16 (Lp/v)(gpf) = 1.19 (L)(gal)

Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf 4" = 0.65 gpf 6" = 1.47 gpf

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~11 ft

2" = 0.62 Lpf 4" = 2.46 Lpf 6" = 5.56 Lpf

PURGING MEASUREMENTS

[illegible]

Total Gallons Purged: 3.15

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 2.65

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 8.92

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 15.84

SAMPLE INVENTORY

[illegible]

METHODS

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 147

Purging Equipment: Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water:	Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank
-------------------------------	--

Observations/Comments:

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

WELL NUMBER: CMP-4

Page: 1 of 1

Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP

Project Number: 080064

Date: 10/14/08

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 11.04

Developed by: DFR/AT

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.32
----------------------	-------

Measuring Point of Well	TOC
-------------------------	-----

Total Depth (ft TOC): 17

Screened Interval (ft. TOC)	7.0-17.0
-----------------------------	----------

Casing Diameter (inches)	2
--------------------------	---

Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC)	5.0-17.5
--------------------------------	----------

Casing Volume 5.96 (ft Water) x 0.16 (Lp/v)(gpf) = 0.95 (L)(gal)

Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf 4" = 0.65 gpf 6" = 1.47 gpf

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~12 ft

$$2'' = 0.62 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 4'' = 2.46 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$$

PURGING MEASUREMENTS

[illegible]

Total Gallons Purged: 3.15

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 3.32

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 11.03

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.0

SAMPLE INVENTORY

[illegible]

METHODS

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 147

Purging Equipment: Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water:	Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank
-------------------------------	--

Observations/Comments: _____

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): ~~12.92~~ 10.09

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.27
----------------------	-------

Total Depth (ft TOC):	15.1
-----------------------	------

Casing Diameter (inches)	2
--------------------------	---

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~10.5 ft

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~10.5 ft

DFR
wrong
well

discharge reduced, too much DO

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 3.28

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 15.1

[illegible]

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 147

Purging Equipment:	Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing	Decon Equipment:	Alconox, Distilled Water
--------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------	--------------------------

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments:	
------------------------	--

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

WELL NUMBER: CMP-15

Page: 1 of 1

Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP

Project Number: 080064

Date: 10/14/08

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 10.38

Developed by: DFR/AT

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.29
----------------------	-------

Measuring Point of Well	TOC
-------------------------	-----

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.29
----------------------	-------

Screened Interval (ft. TOC)	7.0-17.0
-----------------------------	----------

Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.05

Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC)	4.0-17.4
--------------------------------	----------

Casing Diameter (inches) 2

Casing Volume 6.67 (ft Water) x 0.16 (Lp/v)(gpf) = 1.06 (L)(gal)

Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf 4" = 0.65 gpf 6" = 1.47 gpf

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~12 ft

2" = 0.62 Lpf 4" = 2.46 Lpf 6" = 5.56 Lpf

PURGING MEASUREMENTS

[illegible]

Total Gallons Purged: 3.15

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 2.97

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 10.44

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.05

SAMPLE INVENTORY

[illegible]

METHODS

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 147

Purging Equipment: Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments: 10 total bottles

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

WELL NUMBER: CMP-17

Page: 1 of 1

Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP

Project Number: 080064

Date: 10/13/08

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 9.47

Developed by: DFR/AT

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.17
----------------------	-------

Measuring Point of Well _____ TOC _____

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.17
----------------------	-------

Screened Interval (ft. TOC)	6.0-16.0
-----------------------------	----------

Total Depth (ft TOC): 16.21

Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC)	4.0-16.5
--------------------------------	----------

Total Depth (ft TOC): 16.21

Casing Diameter (inches)	2
--------------------------	---

Casing Volume 6.74 (ft Water) x 0.16 (Lpfv)(~~ppf~~) = 1.1 (L)(~~gal~~)

Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf 4" = 0.65 gpf 6" = 1.47 gpf

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): 14 ft

2" = 0.62 Lpf 4" = 2.46 Lpf 6" = 5.56 Lpf

PURGING MEASUREMENTS

[illegible]

Total Gallons Purged: 1.57

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 1.4

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 9.50

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 16.21

SAMPLE INVENTORY

Time	Volume	Bottle Type		Quantity	Filtration	Preservation	Appearance		Remarks
							Color	Turbidity & Sediment	
1420	1L	HPDE		1	none	HNO3	clear	none	Total Metals - As, Pb
1420	500mL	Amber glass		2	none	none	↓	↓	cPAHs
1420	1L	Amber glass		2	none	none			PCBs
1420	500mL	Amber glass		2	none	none			TPH- DX (w/silica gel cleanup)
1420	500mL	Amber glass		2	none	none			Bis(2-ethyl hexyl) phthalate
1420	40mL	VOA vial		3	none	HCl			Chlorinated Ethanes and Ethenes (CEEs)

METHODS

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Dedicated QED Well Wizard Bladder Pump and YSI 556 # 147

Purging Equipment: Dedicated QED Well Wizard Bladder Pump Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water:	Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank
-------------------------------	--

Observations/Comments: _____

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

WELL NUMBER: FM-105

Page: 1 of 1

Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP

Project Number: 080064

Date: 10/13/08

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 11.20

Developed by: DFR/AT

Casing Stickup (ft): -0.2

Measuring Point of Well _____ TOC

Total Depth (ft TOC): 18

Screened Interval (ft. TOC) 7.0-17.0

Casing Diameter (inches) 2

Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC) 6.0-17.5

Casing Volume 6.8 (ft Water) x 0.16 (Lp/v)(gpf) = 1.1 (L)(gal)

Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf 4" = 0.65 gpf 6" = 1.47 gpf

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): 15 ft

2" = 0.62 Lpf 4" = 2.46 Lpf 6" = 5.56 Lpf

PURGING MEASUREMENTS

[illegible]

Total Gallons Purged: 2.2

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 2

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 11.20

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 18

SAMPLE INVENTORY

Time	Volume	Bottle Type	Quantity	Filtration	Preservation	Appearance		Remarks
						Color	Turbidity & Sediment	
1125	1L	HPDE	2	none	HNO3	clear	none	Total Metals - As, Pb
↓	500mL	Amber glass	4	none	none	↓	↓	cPAHs
	1L	Amber glass	4	none	none			PCBs
	500mL	Amber glass	4	none	none			TPH- DX (w/silica gel cleanup)
	500mL	Amber glass	4	none	none			Bis(2-ethyl hexyl) phthalate
	40mL	VOA vial	6	none	HCl			Chlorinated Ethanes and Ethenes (CEEs)

METHODS

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Dedicated QED Well Wizard Bladder Pump and YSI 556 # 147

Purging Equipment: Dedicated QED Well Wizard Bladder Pump Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments: Filled sample bottles until 1230

Second set of bottles collected for duplicate sample FM105-081013D collected @ 1130 on C&C

MWZGR-081014 / MWZGR-081014D

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

WELL NUMBER: MW-26R

Page: 1 of 1

Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP

Project Number: 080064

Date: 10/14/08

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 9.91

Developed by: DFR/AT

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.32
----------------------	-------

Measuring Point of Well	TOC
-------------------------	-----

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.32
----------------------	-------

Screened Interval (ft. TOC)	6.5-16.5
-----------------------------	----------

Total Depth (ft TOC):	17.05
-----------------------	-------

Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC)	4.0-17.0
--------------------------------	----------

Casing Diameter (inches) 2

Casing Volume 7.14 (ft Water) x 0.16 (Lpfv)(gpf) = 1.14 (L)(gal)

Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf 4" = 0.65 gpf 6" = 1.47 gpf

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~ 11.5 ft

$$2'' = 0.62 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 4'' = 2.46 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$$

PURGING MEASUREMENTS

[illegible]

Total Gallons Purged: 3.15

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 2.76

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 9.95

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.05

SAMPLE INVENTORY

[illegible]

METHODS

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 147

Purging Equipment: Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water:	Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank
-------------------------------	--

Observations/Comments:	
-------------------------------	--

Second set of bottles collected for duplicate sample - MW76R-081014D at 1050

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

WELL NUMBER: MW-36

Page: 1 of 1

Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP

Project Number: 080064

Date: 10/14/08

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 10.00

Developed by: DFR/AT

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.23
----------------------	-------

Measuring Point of Well	TOC
-------------------------	-----

Total Depth (ft TOC): 73

Screened Interval (ft. TOC)	58.0-73.0
-----------------------------	-----------

Casing Diameter (inches) 2

Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC)	55.0-71.0
--------------------------------	-----------

Casing Volume 63 (ft Water) x 0.16 (Lp/v)(gpf) = 10.08 (L)(gall)

Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf 4" = 0.65 gpf 6" = 1.47 gpf

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~ 65.5 ft

$$2'' = 0.62 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 4'' = 2.46 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$$

PURGING MEASUREMENTS

[illegible]

Total Gallons Purged: 3.68

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 0.36

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 10.04

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 73

SAMPLE INVENTORY

[illegible]

METHODS

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 147

Purging Equipment: Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments: 16 total bottles

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

WELL NUMBER: MW-44

Page: 1 of 1

Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP

Project Number: 080064

Date: 10/14/03

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 16.96

Developed by: DFR/AT

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.18
----------------------	-------

Measuring Point of Well	TOC
-------------------------	-----

Total Depth (ft TOC): 73.9

Screened Interval (ft. TOC)	n/a
-----------------------------	-----

Casing Diameter (inches) 2

Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC)	n/a
--------------------------------	-----

Casing Volume 63 (ft Water) x ~~0.16~~ ~~16.08~~ (Lp/v)(gpf) = 14.08 (L)(gal)

Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf 4" = 0.65 gpf 6" = 1.47 gpf

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~ 68 ft

2" = 0.62 Lpf 4" = 2.46 Lpf 6" = 5.56 Lpf

PURGING MEASUREMENTS

[illegible]

Total Gallons Purged: 4.21

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 8.41

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 11.00

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 73.9

SAMPLE INVENTORY

[illegible]

METHODS

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 147

Purging Equipment: Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments: 10 bottles to fail

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

WELL NUMBER: MW-125

Page: 1 of 1

Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP

Project Number: 080064

Date: 10/13/08

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 6.88

Developed by: DFR/AT

Casing Stickup (ft): -1.11

Measuring Point of Well	TOC
-------------------------	-----

Total Depth (ft TOC): 13.35

Screened Interval (ft. TOC)	5.0-15.0
-----------------------------	----------

Casing Diameter (inches) 2

Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC) 3.0-15.0

Casing Volume 6.47 (ft Water) x 0.16 (Lp/v)(gpf) = 1.0 (L)(gal)

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): 13 ft

Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf

$$4'' = 0.65 \text{ gpf}$$
$$6'' = 1.47 \text{ gpf}$$
$$2'' = 0.62 \text{ Lpf}$$
$$4'' = 2.46 \text{ Lpf}$$
$$6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$$

PURGING MEASUREMENTS

[illegible]

Total Gallons Purged: 1.65

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 1.65

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 7.01

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 13.35

SAMPLE INVENTORY

[illegible]

METHODS

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Dedicated QED Well Wizard Bladder Pump and YSI 556 # 147

Purging Equipment: Dedicated QED Well Wizard Bladder Pump Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments:

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

WELL NUMBER: MW-308N

Page: 1 of 1

Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP

Project Number: 080064

Date: 10/13/08

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 6.53

Developed by: DFR/AT

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.29
----------------------	-------

Measuring Point of Well TOC

Total Depth (ft TOC):	17.95
-----------------------	-------

Screened Interval (ft. TOC)

Casing Diameter (inches)	2
--------------------------	---

Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC)	10.0-21.5
--------------------------------	-----------

Casing Volume 11.02 (ft Water) x 176.016 (Lpfv)(gpf) = 1.76 (L)(gal)

Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf 4" = 0.65 gpf 6" = 1.47 gpf

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~15 ft

$$2'' = 0.62 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 4'' = 2.46 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$$

PURGING MEASUREMENTS

[illegible]

Total Gallons Purged: 3.15

Total Casing Volumes Removed: ~~3.15~~ 1.79

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 6.75

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.95

SAMPLE INVENTORY

[illegible]

METHODS

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 147

Purging Equipment: Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments: _____

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

WELL NUMBER: MW-308S

Page: 1 of 1

Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP

Project Number: 080064

Date: _____

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 6.30

Developed by: DFR/AT

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.61
----------------------	-------

Measuring Point of Well	TOC
-------------------------	-----

Total Depth (ft TOC): 40.5

Screened Interval (ft. TOC)	35.0-40.0
-----------------------------	-----------

Total Depth (ft TOC): 40.5

Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC)	31.0-40.0
--------------------------------	-----------

Casing Diameter (inches) 2

Casing Volume 34.2 (ft Water) x 0.16 (Lpfv)(gpf) = 5.472 (L)(gal)

Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf 4" = 0.65 gpf 6" = 1.47 gpf

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~ 37.5 ft

$$2'' = 0.62 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 4'' = 2.46 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$$

PURGING MEASUREMENTS

[illegible]

Total Gallons Purged: 2.36

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 0.43

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 6.60

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 40.5

SAMPLE INVENTORY

[illegible]

METHODS

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 147

Purging Equipment:	Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing	Decon Equipment:	Alconox, Distilled Water
--------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------	--------------------------

Disposal of Discharged Water:	Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank
-------------------------------	--

Observations/Comments: _____

Analytical Resources, Incorporated
Analytical Chemists and Consultants
4611 South 134th Place, Suite 100
Tukwila, WA 98168
206-695-6200 206-695-6201 (fax)

Client Project Name: Southwest Harbor Project - Phase 2 GWCMP					
Client Project #: 080064 Samplers: DAVID RUGH/AMY TICE					
Sample ID	Date	Time	Matrix	No. Containers	
CMP1-081013	10/13/08	900	water	9	
CMP2-081013		1000		9	
FM10S-081013		1125		12	
FM10S-081013D		1130		12	
MW17S-081013		1325		12	
CMP17-081013		1420		12	
CMP5-081013		1520		9	
MW30BS-081013		1630		9	
MW30BN-081013	↓	1715	↓	9	
Comments/Special Instructions	Relinquished by:	(Signature)	DJL	Received by:	(Signature) DJL
Supplemental code	Printed Name:	DAVID RUGB		Printed Name:	Brian/Keller
S-LBI695	Company:	Aquest LLC		Company:	PML
	Date & Time:	10/13/08 1800		Date & Time:	10/13/08 1800

Limits of Liability: ARI will perform all requested services in accordance with appropriate methodology following ARI Standard Operating Procedures and the ARI Quality Assurance Program. This program meets standards for the industry. The total liability of ARI, its officers, agents, employees, or successors, arising out of or in connection with the requested services, shall not exceed the Invoiced amount for said services. The acceptance by the client of a proposal for services by ARI release ARI from any liability in excess thereof, not withstanding any provision to the contrary in any contract, purchase order or co-signed agreement between ARI and the Client.

Sample Retention Policy: All samples submitted to ARI will be appropriately discarded no sooner than 90 days after receipt or 60 days after submission of hardcopy data, whichever is longer, unless alternate retention schedules have been established by work-order or contract.

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

WELL NUMBER: CMP-2

Page: 1 of 1

Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP

Project Number: 080064

Date: 3/31/2009

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 12.21

Developed by: DFR/AT

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.29
----------------------	-------

Measuring Point of Wel	TOC
------------------------	-----

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.29
----------------------	-------

Screened Interval (ft. TOC)	7.0-17.0
-----------------------------	----------

Total Depth (ft TOC): ~~47.2~~ 16.85

Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC) 5.0-19.0

Casing Diameter (inches): 2

Casing Volume 5.64 (ft Water) x 0.16 (Lp/v)(gpf) = 0.91 (L)(gal)

Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf

4" = 0.65 gpf

$$6'' = 1.47 \text{ gpf}$$

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~12 ft

 $2'' = 0.62 \text{ Lpf}$ $4'' = 2.46 \text{ Lpf}$ $6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$

PURGING MEASUREMENTS

[illegible]

Total Gallons Purged: 3.15

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 3.88

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 12.25

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): ~~17.28~~ 16.85

SAMPLE INVENTORY

[illegible]

METHODS

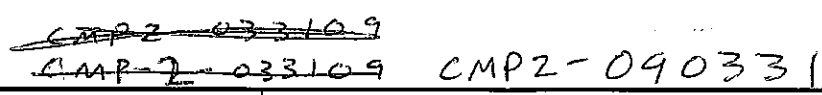
Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 197

Purging Equipment: Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing

Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments:



Page: 1 of 1

Observations/Comments:

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 7.90

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.37
----------------------	-------

Total Depth (ft TOC): 15.84

Total Depth (ft TOC): 15.84

Casing Diameter (inches) 2

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~11 ft

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~11 ft

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~11 ft

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 12.9 Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 15.84

Observations/Comments: _____

WELL NUMBER: CMP-15

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 9.91

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.29
----------------------	-------

Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.05

Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.05

Casing Diameter (inches): 2

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~12 ft

$$2'' = 0.62 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 4'' = 2.46 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$$
[illegible]

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 3.45

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.05

[illegible]

Sampling Equipment and IDs: _____ Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # _____

Purging Equipment: Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water: _____ Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments:

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 9.05

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.17
----------------------	-------

Total Depth (ft TOC):	16.21
-----------------------	-------

Casing Diameter (inches) 2

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): 14 ft

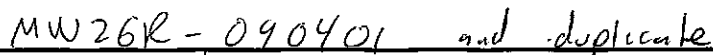
2" = 0.62 Lpf 4" = 2.46 Lpf 6" = 5.56 Lpf

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 4.08 Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 16.21

Observations/Comments: _____

FM105-090331 and FM105-090331 D

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD						WELL NUMBER: FM-105		Page: 1 of 1		
Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP						Project Number: 080064				
Date: _____						Starting Water Level (ft TOC): <u>10.76</u>				
Developed by: DFR/AT						Casing Stickup (ft): <u>-0.2</u>				
Measuring Point of Well: TOC						Total Depth (ft TOC): <u>18</u>				
Screened Interval (ft. TOC): <u>7.0-17.0</u>						Casing Diameter (inches): <u>2</u>				
Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC): <u>6.0-17.5</u>										
Casing Volume <u>7.24</u> (ft Water) x <u>0.16</u> (Lpfv)(gpf) = <u>1.15</u> (L)(gal)										
Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf 4" = 0.65 gpf 6" = 1.47 gpf						Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): 15 ft				
2" = 0.62 Lpf 4" = 2.46 Lpf 6" = 5.56 Lpf										
PURGING MEASUREMENTS										
Time	Cumul. Vol. (gal or L)	Purge Rate (gpm or Lpm)	Water Level (ft)	Temp. (C or F)	Specific Conductance (µS/cm)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	pH	Eh ORP (mv)	Turbidity (NTU)	Comments
1105	/	0.35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	clear discharge
1110	1.75		10.80	11.7	519	1.90	6.31	73.8	2.69	turbid after YSI
1115	3.50		10.80	11.7	513	1.34	6.32	65.0	1.37	↓
1120	5.25		10.80	11.6	501	1.20	6.30	44.1	1.02	
1125	7.00		10.80	11.6	491	1.08	6.30	31.7	0.74	
1130	8.75		10.80	11.6	486	1.03	6.26	43.2	0.68	
1135	10.5		10.81	11.5	480	0.99	6.23	75.4	0.60	
1140	12.25	↓	10.81	11.5	476	0.96	6.26	74.3	0.53	turbid before YSI
1										
Total Gallons Purged: <u>3.22</u>						Total Casing Volumes Removed: <u>2.80</u>				
Ending Water Level (ft TOC): <u>10.81</u>						Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 18				
SAMPLE INVENTORY										
Time	Volume	Bottle Type	Quantity	Filtration	Preservation	Appearance		Remarks		
						Color	Turbidity & Sediment			
1140 for sample FM105-090331										
1145	1L for DPE		2	none	HNO3	clear	none	Total Metals - As, Pb		
↓	500mL	Amber glass	4	none	none	↓	↓	cPAHs		
	1L	Amber glass	4	none	none			PCBs		
	500mL	Amber glass	4	none	none			TPH- DX (w/silica gel cleanup)		
	500mL	Amber glass	4	none	none			Bis(2-ethyl hexyl) phthalate		
	40mL	VOA vial	6	none	HCl			Chlorinated Ethanes and Ethenes (CEEs)		
METHODS										
Sampling Equipment and IDs: Dedicated QED Well Wizard Bladder Pump and YSI 556 #										
Purging Equipment: Dedicated QED Well Wizard Bladder Pump Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water										
Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank										
Observations/Comments: _____										
Second set of bottles collected for duplicate sample dup collected @ 1140 1145										



Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 9.66

Casing Stickup (ft): -0.32

Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.05

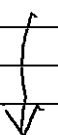
Casing Diameter (inches): 2

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~ 11.5 ft

$$6'' = 1.47 \text{ gpf}$$
$$6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$$
[illegible]

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 3,34

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.05

Time	Volume	Bottle Type		Quantity	Filtration	Preservation	Appearance		Remarks
							Color	Turbidity & Sediment	
1620	1L	HPDE		2	none	HNO ₃	clear	None	Total Metals - As, Pb, Sb, Cr, Cu, Ni
	500mL	Amber glass		4	none	none			cPAHs
	1L	Amber glass		4	none	none			PCBs
	500mL	Amber glass		4	none	none			TPH- DX (w/silica gel cleanup)
	500mL	Amber glass		4	none	none			Bis(2-ethyl hexyl) phthalate
1025									duplicate MW ZCR- 0904010

Observations/Comments: _____
Second set of bottles collected for duplicate sample at 1025

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 9.06

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.23
----------------------	-------

Total Depth (ft TOC): 73

Total Depth (ft TOC): 73

Casing Diameter (inches): 2

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~ 65.5 ft

$$2'' = 0.62 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 4'' = 2.46 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$$

S:\Terminal 5\Phase II GCMP GW Sampling Forms (Blank)

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 6.40

Casing Stickup (ft):	-1.11
----------------------	-------

Total Depth (ft TOC):	13.35
-----------------------	-------

Total Depth (ft TOC):	13.35
-----------------------	-------

Casing Diameter (inches) 2

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): 13 ft

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): 13 ft

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): 13 ft

Observations/Comments:

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 8.94

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.18
----------------------	-------

Total Depth (ft TOC): 73.9

Casing Diameter (inches): 2

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~ 68 ft

2" = 0.62 Lpf 4" = 2.46 Lpf 6" = 5.56 Lpf

[illegible]

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 0.38

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 73.9

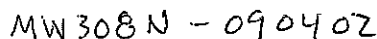
[illegible]

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 #

Purging Equipment: Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments: _____



WELL NUMBER: MW-308N

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 5.86

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.29
----------------------	-------

Total Depth (ft TOC):	17.95
-----------------------	-------

Total Depth (ft TOC):	17.95
-----------------------	-------

Casing Diameter (inches)	2
--------------------------	---

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~15 ft

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~15 ft

Example 1: $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{6}$

[illegible]

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 1,704

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.95

[illegible]

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 #

Purging Equipment: Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments:

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 5.74

Casing Stickup (ft): -0.61

Total Depth (ft TOC): 40.5

Casing Diameter (inches)	2
--------------------------	---

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~ 37.5 ft

$$6'' = 1.47 \text{ gpf}$$
 $6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$

Observations/Comments: _____

Chain of Custody Record & Laboratory Analysis Request

ARI Assigned Number:		Turn-around Requested: STD		Page: 1 of 1																	
ARI Client Company: Aspect Consulting LLC		Phone: 206 780 9370		Date: 3/31/2009																	
Client Contact: Chad Goodhue		Client Project Name: Southwest Harbor Project - Phase 2 GWCMP		No. of Coolers: 4																	
Client Project #: 080064		Sample ID: DAVE RUGH / AMY TICE		Cooler Temps: 5.4, 3.8, 7.2, 5.8																	
Sample ID		Date	Time	Matrix	No. Containers																
CMP2-090331	3/31/09	845	W	?	X																
CMP1-090331		945	1	9	X																
FM105-090331		1140	1	12	X																
MW125-090331		1345	1	12	X																
CMP17-090331		1450	1	12	X																
FM105-090331		1145	1	12	X																
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Tot Metals 60108/6020 (As, Pb)</td> <td>CEE's 8260B</td> <td>CPAHs 8270C sm</td> <td>NWTPH-DX Diesel + Oil w/silicon cleaning</td> <td>BEHP 8270C</td> <td>PCBS 8082</td> </tr> </table>						Tot Metals 60108/6020 (As, Pb)	CEE's 8260B	CPAHs 8270C sm	NWTPH-DX Diesel + Oil w/silicon cleaning	BEHP 8270C	PCBS 8082										
Tot Metals 60108/6020 (As, Pb)	CEE's 8260B	CPAHs 8270C sm	NWTPH-DX Diesel + Oil w/silicon cleaning	BEHP 8270C	PCBS 8082																
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Relinquished by: (Signature) DAVID RUGH</td> <td>Received by: (Signature) A. Volhardsen</td> <td>Relinquished by: (Signature)</td> <td>Received by: (Signature)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Printed Name: DAVID RUGH</td> <td>Printed Name: A. Volhardsen</td> <td>Printed Name:</td> <td>Printed Name:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Company: Aspect LLC</td> <td>Company: ARCE</td> <td>Company:</td> <td>Company:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date & Time: 3/31/09 1550</td> <td>Date & Time: 3/31/09 1856</td> <td>Date & Time:</td> <td>Date & Time:</td> </tr> </table>						Relinquished by: (Signature) DAVID RUGH	Received by: (Signature) A. Volhardsen	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Received by: (Signature)	Printed Name: DAVID RUGH	Printed Name: A. Volhardsen	Printed Name:	Printed Name:	Company: Aspect LLC	Company: ARCE	Company:	Company:	Date & Time: 3/31/09 1550	Date & Time: 3/31/09 1856	Date & Time:	Date & Time:
Relinquished by: (Signature) DAVID RUGH	Received by: (Signature) A. Volhardsen	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Received by: (Signature)																		
Printed Name: DAVID RUGH	Printed Name: A. Volhardsen	Printed Name:	Printed Name:																		
Company: Aspect LLC	Company: ARCE	Company:	Company:																		
Date & Time: 3/31/09 1550	Date & Time: 3/31/09 1856	Date & Time:	Date & Time:																		
Comments/Special Instructions																					



Analytical Resources, Incorporated
Analytical Chemists and Consultants
4611 South 134th Place, Suite 100
Tukwila, WA 98168
206-695-6200 206-695-6201 (fax)

Limits of Liability: ARI will perform all requested services in accordance with appropriate methodology following ARI Standard Operating Procedures and the ARI Quality Assurance Program. This program meets standards for the industry. The total liability of ARI, its officers, agents, employees, or successors, arising out of or in connection with the requested services, shall not exceed the invoiced amount for said services. The acceptance by the client of a proposal for services by ARI release ARI from any liability in excess thereof, not withstanding any provision to the contrary in any contract, purchase order or co-signed agreement between ARI and the Client.

Sample Retention Policy: All samples submitted to ARI will be appropriately discarded no sooner than 90 days after receipt or 60 days after submission of hardcopy data, whichever is longer, unless alternate retention schedules have been established by work-order or contract.

206-695-6200 206-695-6201 (fax)

Sample Retention Policy: All samples submitted to ARI will be appropriately discarded no sooner than 90 days after receipt or 60 days after submission of hardcopy data, whichever is longer, unless alternate retention schedules have been established by work-order or contract.

Analytical Resources, Incorporated
Analytical Chemists and Consultants
4611 South 134th Place, Suite 100
Tukwila, WA 98168
206-695-6200 206-695-6201 (fax)

Limits of Liability: ARI will perform all requested services in accordance with appropriate methodology following ARI Standard Operating Procedures and the ARI Quality Assurance Program. This program meets standards for the industry. The total liability of ARI, its officers, agents, employees, or successors, arising out of or in connection with the requested services, shall not exceed the Invoiced amount for said services. The acceptance by the client of a proposal for services by ARI release ARI from any liability in excess thereof, not withstanding any provision to the contrary in any contract, purchase order or co-signed agreement between ARI and the Client.

Sample Retention Policy: All samples submitted to ARI will be appropriately discarded no sooner than 90 days after receipt or 60 days after submission of hardcopy data, whichever is longer, unless alternate retention schedules have been established by work-order or contract.

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 12.10

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.29
----------------------	-------

Casing Stackup (ft):	0.25
Total Depth (ft TOC):	16.85

Casing Diameter (inches)	2
--------------------------	---

Casing Diameter (inches) _____

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~12 ft

$$6'' = 1.47 \text{ gpf}$$
$$6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$$
[illegible]

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 1.96

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 16.85

[illegible]

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 120

Purging Equipment:	Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing	Decon Equipment:	Alconox, Distilled Water
--------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------	--------------------------

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments:

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

WELL NUMBER: CMP-2

Page: 1 of 1

Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP

Project Number: 080064

Date: 9/2/09

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 13.60'

Developed by: DFR/AT

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.29
----------------------	-------

Measuring Point of We	TOC
-----------------------	-----

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.29
----------------------	-------

Screened Interval (ft. TOC)	7.0-17.0
-----------------------------	----------

Total Depth (ft TOC):	17.3
-----------------------	------

Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC)	5.0-19.0
--------------------------------	----------

Casing Diameter (inches)	2
--------------------------	---

Casing Volume 3.7 (ft Water) x 0.02 (Lpft)/(gpf) = 2.29 (L)/(gal)

Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf 4" = 0.65 gpf 6" = 1.47 gpf

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~12 ft

$$2'' = 0.62 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 4'' = 2.46 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$$

PURGING MEASUREMENTS

[illegible]

Total Gallons Purged: ~ 4.5 Liters

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 1.97

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 13.59

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.3

SAMPLE INVENTORY

[illegible]

METHODS

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 120

Purging Equipment: Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water: _____ Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments:

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 8.45

Casing Stickup (ft): -0.37

Total Depth (ft TOC): 15.84

Casing Diameter (inches)	2
--------------------------	---

Seeding Diameter (mm) _____

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~11 ft

4" = 0.65 gpf

$$6'' = 1.47 \text{ gpf}$$
 $2'' = 0.62 \text{ Lpf}$ $4'' \approx 2.46 \text{ Lpf}$ $6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$

Observations/Comments:

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 11.0

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.32
----------------------	-------

Total Depth (ft TOC): 17

Casing Diameter (inches)	2
--------------------------	---

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~12 ft

$$6'' = 1.47 \text{ gpf}$$
 $6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.0

Observations/Comments:

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 112.12

Casing Stickup (ft): -0.27

Total Depth (ft TOC): 15.1

Total Depth (ft TOC): 15.1

Casing Diameter (inches) 2

Casing Diameter (inches) 2

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~10.5 ft

2" = 0.62 Lpf 4" = 2.46 Lpf 6" = 5.56 Lpf

[illegible]

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 1.29

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 15.1

[illegible]

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 170

Purging Equipment: Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments: _____

[illegible]

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

WELL NUMBER: MW-26R

Page: 1 of 1

Project Name: SOUTHWEST HARBOR PROJECT - Phase II GCWMP

Project Number: 080064

Date: 9/3/09

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 9.19

Developed by: DFR/AT

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.32
----------------------	-------

Measuring Point of We	TOC
-----------------------	-----

Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.05

Screened Interval (ft. TOC)	6.5-16.5
-----------------------------	----------

Casing Diameter (inches)	2
--------------------------	---

Filter Pack Interval (ft. TOC)	4.0-17.0
--------------------------------	----------

Casing Volume $\frac{7.36}{\text{(ft Water)}} \times \frac{0.62}{\text{(Lpfv)(gpf)}} = \frac{4.56}{\text{(L)(gal)}}$

Casing volumes: 2" = 0.16 gpf 4" = 0.65 gpf 6" = 1.47 gpf

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~ 11.5 ft

$$2'' = 0.62 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 4'' = 2.46 \text{ Lpf} \qquad 6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$$

PURGING MEASUREMENTS

[illegible]

Total Gallons Purged: 24 Liters

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 0.82

Ending Water Level (ft TOC): 9.18

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.05

SAMPLE INVENTORY

Time	Volume	Bottle Type		Quantity	Filtration	Preservation	Appearance		Remarks
							Color	Turbidity & Sediment	
1350	1L	HPDE		2	none	HNO3	clear	none	Total Metals - As, Pb, Sb, Cr, Cu, Ni
↓	500mL	Amber glass		4	none	none	↓	↓	cPAHs
↓	1L	Amber glass		4	none	none	↓	↓	PCBs
↓	500mL	Amber glass		4	none	none	↓	↓	TPH- DX (w/silica gel cleanup)
↓	500mL	Amber glass		4	none	none	↓	↓	Bis(2-ethyl hexyl) phthalate
1355	dub 1ml								

METHODS

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 120

Purging Equipment:	Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing	Decon Equipment:	Alconox, Distilled Water
--------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------	--------------------------

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments:

Second set of bottles collected for duplicate sample

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 9.22

Casing Stickup (ft): -0.23

Total Depth (ft TOC): 73

Total Depth (ft TOC): 73

Casing Diameter (inche	2
------------------------	---

Casing Diameter (inche	2
------------------------	---

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~ 65.5 ft

2" = 0.62 Lpf 4" = 2.46 Lpf 6" = 5.56 Lpf

[illegible]

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 0.09

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 73

[illegible]

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 20

Purging Equipment:	Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing	Decon Equipment:	Alconox, Distilled Water
--------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------	--------------------------

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments:

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 7.01

Casing Stickup (ft): -1.11

Total Depth (ft TOC):	13.35
-----------------------	-------

Casing Diameter (inche	2
------------------------	---

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): 13 ft

$$4'' = 0.65 \text{ gpf}$$

6" = 1.47 gpf

 $2'' = 0,62 \text{ Lpf}$ $4'' = 2.46 \text{ Lpf}$
$$6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$$

Observations/Comments:

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 6.50

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.29
----------------------	-------

Total Depth (ft TOC):	17.95
-----------------------	-------

Casing Diameter (inches) 2

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~15 ft

4" = 0.65 gpf

$$6'' = 1.47 \text{ gpf}$$
 $4'' = 2.46 \text{ Lpf}$
$$6'' = 5.56 \text{ Lpf}$$

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 17.95

Observations/Comments:

Page: 1 of 1

Project Number: 080064

Starting Water Level (ft TOC): 6.17

Casing Stickup (ft):	-0.61
----------------------	-------

Total Depth (ft TOC):	40.5
-----------------------	------

Casing Diameter (inche	2
------------------------	---

28 (L)(gal)

Sample Intake Depth (ft TOC): ~ 37.5 ft

2" = 0.62 Lpf 4" = 2.46 Lpf 6" = 5.56 Lpf

[illegible]

Total Casing Volumes Removed: 0.12

Ending Total Depth (ft TOC): 40.5

[illegible]

Sampling Equipment and IDs: Peristaltic Pump and YSI 556 # 170

Purging Equipment: Peristaltic Pump w/ dedicated tubing Decon Equipment: Alconox, Distilled Water

Disposal of Discharged Water: Stored in 1,000 gallon temporary onsite storage tank

Observations/Comments: _____

Chain of study Record & Laboratory Analysis Request

ARI Assigned Number:	Turn-around Requested: 51D	Date: 9/2/09
ARI Client Company:	Phone: 206-750-9370	Page: 1 of 1
Client Contact:		No. of Coolers

[illegible]

Limits of Liability: ARI will perform all requested services in accordance with appropriate methodology following ARI Standard Operating Procedures and the ARI Quality Assurance Program. This program meets standards for the industry. The total liability of ARI, its officers, agents, employees, or successors, arising out of or in connection with the requested services, shall not exceed the invoiced amount for said services. The acceptance by the client of a proposal for services by ARI release ARI from any liability in excess thereof, not withstanding any provision to the contrary in any contract, purchase order or co-signed agreement between ARI and the Client.

Sample Retention Policy: All samples submitted to ARI will be appropriately discarded no sooner than 90 days after receipt or 60 days after submission of hardcopy data, whichever is longer, unless alternate retention schedules have been established by work-order or contract.

Chain of Custody Record & Laboratory Analysis Request

Analytical Resources, Incorporated
Analytical Chemists and Consultants
4611 South 134th Place, Suite 100
Tukwila WA 98168
206-695-6200 206-695-6201 (fax)



ARI Assigned Number:	Turn-around Requested:
ARI Client Company:	Phone:
Client Contact:	
Client Project Name:	
Client Project #:	

Date:	Page:	of
No. of Coolers:	Cooler Temps:	

Client Project Name: SmartMunSt Harker Bridge Phase 2 GWS RMP					Client Project #: 650001		Samplers: AET PSB								
Sample ID	Date	Time	Matrix	No. Containers	Analysis Requested								Notes/Comments		
CMP3-090903	9/3/09	0900	water	9	total metals 60102/6020	(As, Pb)	total metals 60102/6020	As, Pb, Se, Cr, Ni	CPMHS	8270 CSM	DW-TH-DX Direct 1:1	W/BH (ton)	BEH SZ10C	PCBS 8082	
CMP4-090903		0945		9	X				X	X	X		X	X	
CMP15-090903		1125		9		X			X	X	X		X	X	
MW26R-090903		1350		9		X			X	X	X		X	X	
MW26R-090903D		1355		9		X			X	X	X		X	X	
MW41-090903		1430		9		X			X	X	X		X	X	
MW36-090903		1050	↓	9		X			X	X	X		X	X	
Comments/Special Instructions					Relinquished by: (Signature) <i>[Signature]</i>			Relinquished by: (Signature)			Received by: (Signature)				
					Printed Name: Amy Tice			Printed Name: Nikka Mulumbu			Printed Name:				
					Company: ASPECT			Company:			Company:				
					Date & Time: 9/3/09 1512			Date & Time: 9/3/09 1512			Date & Time:				

Limits of Liability: ARI will perform all requested services in accordance with appropriate methodology following ARI Standard Operating Procedures and the ARI Quality Assurance Program. This program meets standards for the industry. The total liability of ARI, its officers, agents, employees, or successors, arising out of or in connection with the requested services, shall not exceed the invoiced amount for said services. The acceptance by the client of a proposal for services by ARI release ARI from any liability in excess thereof, not withstanding any provision to the contrary in any contract, purchase order or co-signed agreement between ARI and the Client.

Sample Retention Policy: All samples submitted to ARI will be appropriately discarded no sooner than 90 days after receipt or 60 days after submission of hardcopy data, whichever is longer, unless alternate retention schedules have been established by work-order or contract.

Date:	9/17/79
Page:	1 of 1
No. of Coolers:	1
Cooler Temps:	17.2, 19.3

Analytical Resources, Incorporated
Analytical Chemists and Consultants
4611 South 134th Place, Suite 100
Tukwila WA 98168
206-695-6200 206-695-6201 (fax)

[illegible]

Limits of Liability: ARI will perform all requested services in accordance with appropriate methodology following ARI Standard Operating Procedures and the ARI Quality Assurance Program. This program meets standards for the industry. The total liability of ARI, its officers, agents, employees, or successors, arising out of or in connection with the requested services, shall not exceed the Invoiced amount for said services. The acceptance by the client of a proposal for services by ARI release ARI from any liability in excess thereof, not withstanding any provision to the contrary in any contract, purchase order or co-signed agreement between ARI and the Client.

Sample Retention Policy: All samples submitted to ARI will be appropriately discarded no sooner than 90 days after receipt or 60 days after submission of hardcopy data, whichever is longer, unless alternate retention schedules have been established by work-order or contract.

**APPENDIX E
DATA VALIDATION REPORT AND
CERTIFICATES OF ANALYSIS**

**DATA VALIDATION REPORT
PYRON ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
HART CROWSER, INC.**

Data Validation Report

**Port of Seattle, Southwest Harbor
Phase II Groundwater Quality Confirmation Monitoring
June 2010 Sampling**

Laboratory SDG Numbers:

QY97, QZ16, & QZ41

Prepared for:

Hart Crowser, Inc.

1700 Westlake Avenue North, Suite 200
Seattle, Washington 98109-6212

Prepared by:

Pyron Environmental, Inc.

3530 32nd Way NW
Olympia, WA 98502

July 15, 2010

ACRONYMS

%D	percent difference
%D_f	percent drift
%R	percent recovery
%RSD	percent relative standard deviation
AMU	atomic mass unit
ARI	Analytical Resources, Inc.
BFB	Bromofluorobenzene
CCB	continuing calibration blank
CCV	continuing calibration verification
CF	calibration factor
CLP	U.S. EPA Contract Laboratory Program
COC	chain-of-custody
cPAHs	carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
DFTPP	Decafluorotriphenylphosphine
ECD	electron capture detector
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
FID	flame ionization detector
GC/MS	gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer
ICAL	initial calibration
ICB	initial calibration blank
ICP/MS	inductively coupled plasma/ mass spectrometer
ICS	ICP interference check sample
ICV	initial calibration verification
LCS	laboratory control sample
LCSD	laboratory control sample duplicate
µg/L	microgram per liter
MDL	method detection limit
MS	matrix spike
MSD	matrix spike duplicate
NFGs	CLP National Functional Guidelines for Data Review (EPA 1999 – Organics; EPA 2004 - Inorganics)
PAHs	polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
PCBs	polychlorinated biphenyls

QAPP	quality assurance project plan
QA/QC	quality assurance/quality control
RF	response factor
RL	reporting limit
RPD	relative percent difference
SDG	sample delivery group
SIM	selective ion monitoring
SVOCs	semi-volatile organic compounds
TPH	total petroleum hydrocarbon
VOCs	volatile organic compounds

INTRODUCTION

This report presents and discusses findings of the data validation performed on analytical data for samples collected during June 2010 for the referenced project. The laboratory reports validated herein were submitted by Analytical Resources, Inc. (ARI), assigned sample delivery group (SDG) numbers QY97, QZ16, and QZ47.

A level III data validation was performed on the laboratory reports. The validation followed the procedures specified in USEPA CLP Functional Guidelines ([NFGs], EPA 2004 and EPA 1999) with modifications to accommodate project and analytical method requirements. The numerical quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) criteria applied to the validation were in accordance with those specified in the quality assurance project plan ([QAPP], Aspect 2008) and the current performance-based control limits established by the laboratory (laboratory control limits). Instrument calibration, frequency of QC analyses, and analytical sequence requirements were evaluated against the respective analytical methods.

Validation findings are discussed in each section pertinent to the QC parameter for each type of analysis. Qualified data with applied data qualifiers are summarized in the **Summary** section at the end of this report. Field duplicate results and evaluation is presented in **Appendix A**.

Samples and the associated analyses validated herein are summarized as follows:

Field Sample ID	Laboratory Sample ID	Sampling Date	Sample Type	Analysis						
				VOCs	SVOCs	cPAHs	PCBs	As Pb	Metals	TPH
MW44	QY97A	06/02/10	GW		X	X	X		X	X
CMP3	QY97B	06/02/10	GW		X	X	X	X		X
CMP4	QY97C	06/02/10	GW		X	X	X	X		X
MW36	QY97D	06/02/10	GW		X	X	X		X	X
CMP15	QZ16A	06/03/10	GW		X	X	X		X	X
MW308(N)	QZ16B	06/03/10	GW		X	X	X	X		X
MW308(S)	QZ16C	06/03/10	GW		X	X	X	X		X
CMP5	QZ16D	06/03/10	GW		X	X	X	X		X
FM105	QZ16E	06/03/10	GW	X	X	X	X	X		X
MW125	QZ16F	06/03/10	GW	X	X	X	X	X		X
Trip Blank	QZ16G	06/03/10	TB	X						
CMP17	QZ47A	06/04/09	GW	X	X	X	X	X		X
CMP2	QZ47B	06/04/09	GW		X	X	X	X		X
CMP1	QZ47C	06/04/09	GW		X	X	X	X		X
MW26R	QZ47D	06/04/09	GW		X	X	X		X	X
MW26RD	QZ47E	06/04/09	FD		X	X	X		X	X
Trip Blank	QZ47F	06/04/10	TB	X						

Notes:

X - The analysis was requested and performed on the sample
VOCs – Volatile organic compounds, chlorinated ethanes and ethenes only
SVOCs – Semi-volatile organic compound, *bis*(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate only
PAHs – Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, carcinogenics only
PCBs – Polychlorinated biphenyl Aroclors
As – Arsenic
Pb - Lead
Metals – Antimony, arsenic, chromium, copper, lead, and nickel
TPH – Diesel and motor oil range total petroleum hydrocarbon
GW – Groundwater sample
FD – Field duplicate
TB – Trip blank

Analytical methods in respect to analytical parameters validated herein and the laboratory performing the analyses are summarized below:

Parameter	Analytical Method	Laboratory
VOCs	SW846 Method 8260B	Analytical Resources, Inc. (ARI) Tukwila, WA
SVOCs	SW846 Method 8270D-Full Scan	
cPAHs	SW846 Method 8270D-SIM	
PCB Aroclors	SW846 Method 8082	
Metals (Sb, As, Cr, Cu, Pb, & Ni)	EPA Method 200.8	
TPH-Diesel and Motor Oil	NWTPH-Dx	

Notes:

1. SW846 Methods - *USEPA Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods*, SW-846, Third Edition, December 1996.
2. EPA Method 200.8 - *USEPA Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes*, EPA –600/4-79-020, March 1983 Revision.
3. NWTPH - *Analytical Methods for Petroleum Hydrocarbons*, ECY 97-602, Washington State Department of Ecology, June 1997.
4. SIM – Selective ion monitoring

DATA VALIDATION FINDINGS

1. VOCs by GC/MS (EPA Method SW8260B)

1.1 Sample Management and Holding Time

Samples were received in the laboratory intact and in consistence with the accompanying chain-of-custody (COC) documentation. The temperature for coolers was outside the upper limit of $4\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ upon the receipt at the laboratory. All samples were hand-delivered to the laboratory the same day of collection. The higher cooler temperature had no significant effects on data quality. No other anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport.

Water samples should be analyzed within 14 days of collection. All samples were analyzed within the required holding time.

1.2 GC/MS Instrument Performance Check

Bromofluorobenzene (BFB) tuning was performed within each 12-hour interval. All required ion abundance ratios met the method requirements.

1.3 Initial Calibration

The National Functional Guidelines (NFGs) require that the percent relative standard deviation (%RSD) be $<30\%$ and the average response factor (RF) be >0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds.

The method linearity criteria require that (1) if linear average RFs is chosen as the quantitation option, the %RSD of RFs be $<15\%$ for the analyte, (2) if least-square linear regression is chosen for quantitation, the correlation coefficient (r) be >0.995 , and (3) if six-point non-linear (quadratic) curve is chosen for quantitation, the coefficient of determination (r^2) be >0.99 . Initial calibration met the criteria for all target compounds.

1.4 Calibration Verification

The analytical method and NFGs criteria require that (1) continuing calibrations be analyzed at the beginning of each 12-hour analysis period prior to the analysis of method blank and samples, (2) the percent difference (%D) be within $\pm 20\%$, and (3) the RF be >0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds. Calibration verification analyses met the method requirements.

1.5 Method Blank

A method blank was prepared and analyzed as required. Target compounds were not detected at or above the method detection limits (MDLs) in the method blank.

1.6 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD were prepared and analyzed as required by the method. All percent recovery (%R) and relative percent difference (RPD) values met the laboratory control criteria.

1.7 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate spike %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

1.8 Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

MS/MSD analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

1.9 Internal Standard

The method requires that (1) internal standard retention time be within ± 30 seconds from that of the associated 12-hour calibration standard, and (2) the area counts of all internal standards be within -50% to $+100\%$ of the associated 12-hour calibration standard. All internal standards in the sample and associated QC analyses met the criteria.

1.10 Reporting Limits (RLs)

The sample-specific RLs met the QAPP requirements and were supported with adequate initial calibration concentrations.

1.11 Overall Assessment of VOCs Data Usability

VOCs data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

2. *bis*(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate by GC/MS (EPA Method SW8270C)

2.1 Sample Management and Holding Times

No anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport, as discussed in Section 1.1.

Water samples should be extracted within seven days of collection. Extracts should be analyzed within 40 days of extraction. All samples were extracted and analyzed within the required holding times.

2.2 GC/MS Instrument Performance Check

Decafluorotriphenylphosphine (DFTPP) tuning was performed within each 12-hour interval. All required ion abundance ratios met the method requirements.

2.3 Initial Calibration

The NFGs criteria require that the percent %RSD be <30% and the average RF be >0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds.

The method linearity criteria require that (1) if linear average RFs is chosen as the quantitation option, the %RSD of RFs be <15% for the analyte, (2) if least-square linear regression is chosen for quantitation, the correlation coefficient (r) be >0.995, and (3) if six-point non-linear (quadratic) curve is chosen for quantitation, the coefficient of determination (r^2) be >0.99. The initial calibration met the criteria.

2.4 Calibration Verification

The analytical method and NFGs criteria require that (1) continuing calibrations be analyzed at the beginning of each 12-hour analysis period prior to the analysis of method blank and samples, (2) the %D be within $\pm 20\%$, and (3) the RF be >0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds. Calibration verifications met the criteria.

2.5 Method Blank

Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. No target compounds were detected at or above the MDL in the method blanks.

2.6 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate spike %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

2.7 Matrix Spike (MS) and MS Duplicate (MSD)

MS/MSD analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

2.8 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD analyses were performed as required by the method. All %R and RPD values were within the laboratory control limits.

2.9 Internal Standards

The method requires that (1) internal standard retention time be within ± 30 seconds from that of the associated 12-hour calibration standard, and (2) the area counts of all internal standards be within -50% to $+100\%$ of the associated 12-hour calibration standard. All internal standards in the sample and associated QC analyses met the criteria.

2.10 Field Duplicates

One pair of field duplicates (samples MW26R and MW26RD) were submitted for *bis*(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate analyses. *bis*(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate was not detected at or above the RL in these samples. The field precision met the project criterion.

2.11 Reporting Limits

The sample-specific RLs met the project requirements and were supported with adequate initial calibration concentrations.

2.12 Overall Assessment of *bis*(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate Data Usability

bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

3. cPAHs by GC/MS - SIM (EPA Method SW8270C)

3.1 Sample Management and Holding Times

No anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport, as discussed in Section 1.1.

Water samples should be extracted within seven days of collection. Extracts should be analyzed within 40 days of extraction. All samples were extracted and analyzed within the required holding times.

3.2 GC/MS Instrument Performance Check

DFTPP tuning was performed within each 12-hour interval. All required ion abundance ratios met the method requirements.

3.3 Initial Calibration

The NFGs criteria require that the %RSD be <30% and the average RRF be >0.05 for all target compounds.

The method linearity criteria require that (1) if linear average RFs is chosen as the quantitation option, the %RSD of RFs be <15% for the analyte, (2) if least-square linear regression is chosen for quantitation, the correlation coefficient (*r*) be >0.995, and (3) if six-point non-linear (quadratic) curve is chosen for quantitation, the coefficient of determination (*r*²) be >0.99. The initial calibration met the criteria, except for the following:

Initial Calibration ID	Analyte	Exceedance	Affected Sample	Data Qualification
Instrument: NT11 Calibration Date: 06/12/2010	Benzo(a)pyrene	%RSD = 19.2% (>15%)	MW-44	J

3.4 Calibration Verification

The analytical method and NFGs criteria require that (1) continuing calibrations be analyzed at the beginning of each 12-hour analysis period prior to the analysis of method blank and samples, (2) the %D be within $\pm 20\%$, and (3) the RF be >0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds. Calibration verification analyses met the criteria.

3.5 Method Blanks

Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. No target compounds were detected at or above the MDLs in the method blanks.

3.6 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

3.7 Matrix Spike (MS) and MS Duplicate (MS/MSD)

MS/MSD analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

3.8 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD analyses were performed with each analytical batch. All %R and RPD values were within the project control limits.

3.9 Internal Standards

The method requires that (1) internal standard retention time be within ± 30 seconds from that of the associated 12-hour calibration standard, and (2) the area counts of all internal standards be within -50% to $+100\%$ of the associated 12-hour calibration standard. All internal standards in the sample and associated QC analyses met the criteria.

3.10 Field Duplicates

One pair of field duplicates (samples MW26R and MW26RD), were submitted for cPAHs analyses. The duplicate RPD or concentration difference values for detected compounds and data qualification are presented in Appendix A of this report.

3.11 Reporting Limits

The sample-specific RLs met the project requirements and were supported with adequate initial calibration concentrations.

3.12 Overall Assessment of cPAHs Data Usability

cPAHs data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

4. PCB Aroclors by GC/ECD (EPA Method SW8082)

4.1 Sample Management and Holding Times

No anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport, as discussed in Section 1.1.

Water samples should be extracted within seven days of collection. Extracts should be analyzed within 40 days of extraction. All samples were extracted and analyzed within the required holding times.

4.2 Initial Calibration

The method requires that (1) a minimum of 5-point calibration be performed using the mixture of Aroclor 1016 and 1260, (2) a single-point calibration be performed for the other five Aroclors to establish calibration factors (CFs) and for Aroclor pattern recognition, (3) at least 3 peaks (preferably 5 peaks) must be chosen for each Aroclor for characterization, (4) the relative standard deviation (%RSD) values of Aroclor 1016 and 1260 CFs must be $\leq 20\%$, and (5) if dual column analysis is chosen, both columns should meet the requirements.

The laboratory chose the internal-standard linear calibration for the Aroclor quantitation. The average RF %RSD values met the linearity criterion (20%). All RFs were >0.01 , as recommended by SW846 Method 8000. The initial calibrations met the method requirements and were acceptable.

4.3 Calibration Verification

The method requires that (1) the initial calibration be verified prior to any analysis for each 12-hour analysis sequence, and (2) the percent drift (%D_f) be within $\pm 15\%$ to demonstrate the linearity of the initial calibration. Calibration verifications were performed at the required frequency. All %D_f values either met the method criterion or at levels that had no effects on sample results (*e.g.*, biased-high %D_f values where target analytes were not detected in associated samples).

4.4 Method Blanks

Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. PCB Aroclors were not detected at or above the MDLs in the method blanks.

4.5 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate spike %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

4.6 Matrix Spike and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD)

MS/MSD analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

4.7 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD analyses were performed with each analytical batch. All %R and RPD values were within the project control limits.

4.8 Internal Standards

The laboratory chose the internal-standard calibration approach for analyte quantitation. The SW-846, Method 8000 requires that (1) internal standard retention time be within ± 30 seconds from that of the associated 12-hour calibration standard, and (2) the area counts of all internal standards be within -50% to $+100\%$ of the associated 12-hour calibration standard. All internal standards in the sample and associated QC analyses met the criteria.

4.9 Field Duplicates

One pair of field duplicates (samples MW26R and MW26RD) were submitted for PCB Aroclors analyses. PCB Aroclors were not detected at or above the RLs in these samples. The field precision met the project criterion.

4.10 Reporting Limits and Target Compound Quantitation

Sample-specific RLs met the QAPP requirements. RLs in selected samples were raised due to non-target chemical interference or response peaks that did not meet the laboratory Aroclor identification criteria (*e.g.*, peak ratios, chromatographic patterns).

The dual column RPD values were within 40% for Aroclor detections greater than the RLs.

4.11 Overall Assessment of PCB Aroclors Data Usability

PCB Aroclor data are of known quality and acceptable for use as qualified.

5. Total Metals by ICP/MS (EPA Method 200.8)

5.1 Sample Management and Holding Times

No anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport, as discussed in Section 1.1.

Water samples should be analyzed within 180 days. Samples were analyzed within the required holding time.

5.2 ICP/MS Tuning

Instrument tuning was performed at the required frequency. The stability check (%RSD <5%), mass calibration (mass difference <0.1 AMU), and resolution check (peak width <1.0 AMU at 5% peak height) met the NFG and method criteria.

5.3 Initial Calibration

The ICP methods requires that (1) a blank and one calibration standard be used in establishing the analytical curve, and (2) the average of replicate exposures be reported for all standards, QC, and sample analyses.

A check standard containing target analytes at the reporting limit levels was analyzed at the beginning of each analytical run. The results were within the NFGs criteria of 70-130%.

5.4 Calibration Verification (ICV and CCV)

Initial calibration verifications (ICVs) and continuing calibration verifications (CCVs) were analyzed at the required frequency. The %R values met the control criteria (90 – 110%).

5.5 Blanks

Calibration Blanks: Initial calibration blanks (ICBs) and continuing calibration blanks (CCBs) were analyzed at required frequency. Target analytes were not detected at or above the MDLs in ICBs/CCBs.

Method Blanks: Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. Target analytes were not detected at or above the MDLs in the method blanks.

5.6 ICP Interference Check Sample (ICS)

The method requires that (1) an inter-element interference check sample be analyzed at the beginning of each analytical run, and (2) the results should be within $\pm 20\%$ of the true value. ICP interference check sample analyses met the requirements.

5.7 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

LCS analyses were performed as required by the method. All %R values met the control limits (80 – 120%).

5.8 Duplicate Sample Analysis

Duplicate sample analyses were performed on sample CMP-15. The RPD or concentration difference values met the laboratory control limits for all target analytes.

5.9 Matrix Spike (MS)

Matrix spike analyses were performed on sample CMP-15. The %R values were within the control limits for all target analytes.

5.10 Internal Standards

At least three internal standards were added to all field and QC samples for ICP/MS analyses. All percent relative intensity values were within the method criteria (30 - 120% of those for the associated calibration blank).

5.11 ICP Serial Dilution

Serial dilution analyses were performed on samples CMP-15 and MW-44. The %D values were within $\pm 10\%$ for analytes with concentrations greater than 50xMDLs.

5.12 Field Duplicates

One pair of field duplicates (samples MW26R and MW26RD) were submitted for metals analyses. The duplicate RPD or concentration difference values for detected analytes and data qualification are presented in Appendix A of this report.

5.13 Analyte Quantitation and Reporting Limits

RLs for selected analytes in a number of samples were raised due to the required dilution to overcome matrix interference associated with the samples. The QAPP requirements for quantitation limits were achieved.

5.14 Overall Assessment of Metals Data Usability

Metals data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

6. TPH-Diesel & Motor Oil by GC/FID (Method NWTPH-Dx)

6.1 Holding Time

Water samples should be extracted within seven days of collection. Extracts should be analyzed within 40 days of extraction. The extraction and analysis of samples met the requirements.

6.2 Initial Calibration

The method requires that (1) a minimum of 5-point calibration be performed using individual petroleum product reference standards to ensure the proper identification and quantitation of petroleum hydrocarbons in samples, (2) the calibration curve includes a sufficiently low standard to provide the necessary reporting limits, and (3) the linear working range of the instrument be defined.

The ICAL met the method requirements. The linearity of the ICAL curve was verified with %RSD of RFs (%RSD \leq 20%, according to EPA SW 846 Method 8000), and was acceptable for both diesel and motor oil range total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPH).

6.3 Calibration Verification

The method requires that (1) a mid-range check standard be analyzed prior to and after each analytical batch, and (2) the percent drift value be within $\pm 15\%$ of the true value. The calibration verification analyses met the requirements.

6.4 Method Blanks

Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. TPH-Diesel and TPH-Motor Oil were not detected at or above the MDLs in the method blanks.

6.5 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate spike %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

6.6 Duplicate Analysis

Duplicate analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore were not reported. Analytical precision was evaluated based on the LCS/LCSD analyses.

6.7 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD analyses were performed as required by the method. All %R and RPD values were within the laboratory control limits.

6.8 Field Duplicates

One pair of field duplicates (samples MW26R and MW26RD) were submitted for TPH-Diesel & Motor Oil analyses. The target compounds were not detected at or above the RLs in these samples. The field precision met the project criterion.

6.9 Reporting Limits

The reported RLs were supported with adequate ICAL concentrations. Sample-specific RLs met the QAPP requirements.

6.10 Overall Assessment of TPH-Diesel and Motor Oil Data Usability

TPH-Diesel and Motor Oil data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

SUMMARY

I. Data qualification are summarized as follows:

Sample ID	Analyte	Data Qualifier	Reason	Report Section
MW-44	Benzo(a)pyrene	J	The initial calibration %RSD value exceeded 15%.	3.2

II. Data affected by associated blanks are qualified and results adjusted as follows:

Sample ID	Analyte	Original Result	Adjusted Result	Unit	Report Section
No data were qualified in relation to detections in blanks in these SDGs.					

III. Data Qualifiers are defined as follows:

Data Qualifier	Definition
J	The analyte was detected above the reported quantitation limit, and the reported concentration was an estimated value.
NJ	The analyte was not definitively identified and the reported concentration was an estimated value.
R	The result was rejected and could not be used.
U	The analyte was analyzed for, but was considered not detected at the reporting limit or reported value.
UJ	The analyte was analyzed for, and the associated quantitation limit was an estimated value.

Approved By: _____

Date: _____

Mingta Lin

REFERENCES

- USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Organic Data Review*, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, October 1999, EPA540/R-99/008.
- USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review*, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, October 2004, EPA 540/R-04/004.
- USEPA Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods*, SW-846, Third Edition, December 1996.
- State of Washington, Analytical Methods for Petroleum Hydrocarbons*, ECY 97-602, Washington State Department of Ecology, June 1997
- Port of Seattle, Southwest Harbor Project, Phase II Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program, Water Quality Monitoring Plan*, Aspect Consulting, Inc., October 2008.

APPENDIX A

The precision criterion ($\leq 50\%$) was applied to evaluating the relative percent difference (RPD) values of field duplicate results greater than five times the RL (5xRL). For results less than 5xRL, an advisory criterion of 2xRL was applied to evaluating the concentration differences.

The RPD and concentration difference values for detected analytes and data qualification are presented as follows:

Detected Target Analyte	RL ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Sample ID & Concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)		RPD (%)	Conc. Difference ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Data Qualification
		MW26R	MW26RD			
Chrysene	0.01	0.014	0.014	-	0	No action
Chromium	2	3	4	-	1	No action
Copper	2	ND	3	-	1	No action
Nickel	2	6	6	-	0	No action

Notes:

RL – Reporting limit

ND – Not detected at or above the RL

RPD – Relative percent difference

Conc. Difference – Concentration difference between the parent sample and the field duplicate sample

**DATA VALIDATION REPORT
PYRON ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
ASPECT CONSULTING, LLC**

Data Validation Report

Port of Seattle, Southwest Harbor Phase II Groundwater Quality Confirmation Monitoring October 2008 Sampling

Laboratory SDG Numbers:

NU12 & NU25

Prepared for:

Aspect Consulting, Inc.

179 Madrone Lane N
Bainbridge Island, WA 98110

Prepared by:

Pyron Environmental, Inc.

3530 32nd Way NW
Olympia, WA 98502

December 22, 2008

ACRONYMS

%D	percent difference
%D_f	percent drift
%R	percent recovery
%RSD	percent relative standard deviation
AMU	atomic mass unit
ARI	Analytical Resources, Inc.
BFB	bromofluorobenzene
CCB	continuing calibration blank
CCV	continuing calibration verification
CF	calibration factor
CLP	U.S. EPA Contract Laboratory Program
COC	chain-of-custody
DFTPP	decafluorotriphenylphosphine
ECD	electron capture detector
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
FID	flame ionization detector
GC/MS	gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer
ICAL	initial calibration
ICB	initial calibration blank
ICP/MS	inductively coupled plasma/ mass spectrometer
ICS	ICP interference check sample
ICV	initial calibration verification
LCS	laboratory control sample
LCSD	laboratory control sample duplicate
µg/L	microgram per liter
MDL	method detection limit
MS	matrix spike
MSD	matrix spike duplicate
NFGs	CLP National Functional Guidelines for Data Review (EPA 2008 – Organics, EPA 2004 - Inorganics)
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
QAPP	quality assurance project plan
QA/QC	quality assurance/quality control

RF	response factor
RPD	relative percent difference
SDG	sample delivery group
SIM	selective ion monitoring
SVOCs	semi-volatile organic compounds
TPH	total petroleum hydrocarbon
VOCs	volatile organic compounds

INTRODUCTION

This report presents and discusses findings of the data validation performed on analytical data for samples collected during October 2008 for the referenced project. The laboratory reports validated herein were submitted by Analytical Resources, Inc. (ARI), assigned sample delivery group (SDG) numbers NU12 and NU25.

A level III data validation was performed on the laboratory reports. The validation followed the procedures specified in USEPA CLP Functional Guidelines ([NFGs], EPA 2004 and 2008) with modifications to accommodate project and analytical method requirements. The numerical quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) criteria applied to the validation were in accordance with those specified in the quality assurance project plan ([QAPP], Aspect 2008) and the current performance-based control limits established by the laboratory (laboratory control limits). Instrument calibration, frequency of QC analyses, and analytical sequence requirements were evaluated against the respective analytical methods.

Validation findings are discussed in each section pertinent to the QC parameter for each type of analysis. Qualified data with applied data qualifiers are summarized in the **Summary** section at the end of this report. Field duplicate results and evaluation is presented in **Appendix A**.

Samples and the associated analyses validated herein are summarized as follows:

Field Sample ID	Laboratory Sample ID	Sampling Date	Sample Type	Analysis						
				VOCs	SVOCs	PAH	PCBs	As Pb	Metals	TPH
CMP1-081013	NU12A	10/13/08	GW		X	X	X	X		X
CMP2-081013	NU12B	10/13/08	GW		X	X	X	X		X
FM105-081013	NU12C	10/13/08	GW	X	X	X	X	X		X
FM105-081013D	NU12D	10/13/08	FD	X	X	X	X	X		X
MW125-081013	NU12E	10/13/08	GW	X	X	X	X	X		X
CMP17-081013	NU12F	10/13/08	GW	X	X	X	X	X		X
CMP5-081013	NU12G	10/13/08	GW		X	X	X	X		X
MW308S-081013	NU12H	10/13/08	GW		X	X	X	X		X
MW308N-081013	NU12I	10/13/08	GW		X	X	X	X		X
Trip Blank	NU12J	10/13/08	TB	X						
CMP3-081014	NU25A	10/14/08	GW		X	X	X	X		X
CMP4-081014	NU25B	10/14/08	GW		X	X	X	X		X
MW26R-081014	NU25C	10/14/08	GW		X	X	X		X	X
MW26R-081014D	NU25D	10/14/08	FD		X	X	X		X	X
MW44-081014	NU25E	10/14/08	GW		X	X	X		X	X
CMP15-081014	NU25F	10/14/08	GW		X	X	X		X	X
MW36-081014	NU25G	10/14/08	GW		X	X	X		X	X

Notes:

X - The analysis was requested and performed on the sample
VOCs – Volatile organic compounds, chlorinated ethanes and ethenes only
SVOCs – Semi-volatile organic compound, *bis*(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate only
PAHs – Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, carcinogenics only
PCBs – Polychlorinated biphenyl Aroclors
As – Arsenic
Pb - Lead
Metals – Antimony, arsenic, chromium, copper, lead, and nickel
TPH – Diesel and motor oil range total petroleum hydrocarbon
GW – Groundwater sample
FD – Field duplicate
TB – Trip blank

Analytical methods in respect to analytical parameters validated herein and the laboratory performing the analyses are summarized below:

Parameter	Analytical Method	Laboratory
VOCs	SW846 Method 8260B	Analytical Resources, Inc. (ARI) Tukwila, WA
SVOCs	SW846 Method 8270C – Full Scan	
PAHs	SW846 Method 8270C-SIM	
PCB Aroclors	SW846 Method 8082	
Metals (Sb, As, Cr, Cu, Pb, & Ni)	EPA Method 200.8	
TPH-Diesel and Motor Oil	NWTPH-Dx	

Notes:

1. SW846 Methods - *USEPA Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods*, SW-846, Third Edition, December 1996.
2. EPA Method 200.8 - *USEPA Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes*, EPA –600/4-79-020, March 1983 Revision.
3. NWTPH - *Analytical Methods for Petroleum Hydrocarbons*, ECY 97-602, Washington State Department of Ecology, June 1997
4. SIM – Selective ion monitoring

DATA VALIDATION FINDINGS

1. VOCs by GC/MS (EPA Method SW8260B)

1.1 Sample Management and Holding Time

Samples were received in the laboratory intact and in consistence with the accompanying chain-of-custody (COC) documentation. The cooler temperature was measured at 10.5°C and 15°C upon the receipt at the laboratory. All samples were hand-delivered to the laboratory the same of day of collection. The higher cooler temperature had no significant effects on data quality. No other anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport.

Water samples should be analyzed within 14 days of collection. All samples were analyzed within the required holding time.

1.2 GC/MS Instrument Performance Check

Bromofluorobenzene (BFB) tuning was performed within each 12-hour interval. All required ion abundance ratios met the method requirements.

1.3 Initial Calibration

The National Functional Guidelines (NFGs) require that the percent relative standard deviation (%RSD) be <30% and the average response factor (RF) be > 0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds.

The method linearity criteria require that (1) if linear average RFs is chosen as the quantitation option, the %RSD of RFs be < 15% for the analyte, (2) if least-square linear regression is chosen for quantitation, the correlation coefficient (r) be >0.995, and (3) if six-point non-linear (quadratic) curve is chosen for quantitation, the coefficient of determination (r^2) be >0.99. Initial calibration met the criteria for all target compounds.

1.4 Calibration Verification

The analytical method and NFGs criteria require that (1) continuing calibrations be analyzed at the beginning of each 12-hour analysis period prior to the analysis of method blank and samples, (2) the percent difference (%D) be within $\pm 20\%$, and (3) the RF be > 0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds.

Calibration verification analyses met the method requirements.

1.5 Blanks

Method Blank: Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. Target compounds were not detected at or above the method detection limits (MDLs) in method blanks.

Trip Blank: One trip blank was submitted with samples for VOCs analyses. No target compounds were detected at or above the RLs in the trip blank.

1.6 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

LCS and LCS duplicate (LCSD) were prepared and analyzed as required by the method. All percent recovery (%R) and relative percent difference (RPD) values met the laboratory control criteria.

1.7 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate spike %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

1.8 Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

MS/MSD analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

1.9 Internal Standard

The method requires that (1) internal standard retention time be within ± 30 seconds from that of the associated 12-hour calibration standard, and (2) the area counts of all internal standards be within -50% to $+100\%$ of the associated 12-hour calibration standard. All internal standards in the sample and associated QC analyses met the criteria.

1.10 Field Duplicates

Samples FM105-081013 and FM105-081013D were field duplicates. The duplicate sample RPD or concentration difference values for detected compounds and data qualification are presented in Appendix A of this report.

1.11 Reporting Limits

The sample-specific RLs met the QAPP requirements and were supported with adequate initial calibration concentrations.

1.12 Overall Assessment of VOCs Data Usability

VOCs data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

2. bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate by GC/MS (EPA Method SW8270C)

2.1 Sample Management and Holding Times

No anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport, as discussed in Section 1.1.

Water samples should be extracted within seven days of collection. Extracts should be analyzed within 40 days of extraction. All samples were extracted and analyzed within the required holding times.

2.2 GC/MS Instrument Performance Check

DFTPP tuning was performed within each 12-hour interval. All required ion abundance ratios met the method requirements.

2.3 Initial Calibration

The NFGs criteria require that the percent %RSD be <30% and the average RF be > 0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds.

The method linearity criteria require that (1) if linear average RFs is chosen as the quantitation option, the %RSD of RFs be < 15% for the analyte, (2) if least-square linear regression is chosen for quantitation, the correlation coefficient (r) be >0.995, and (3) if six-point non-linear (quadratic) curve is chosen for quantitation, the coefficient of determination (r^2) be >0.99. The initial calibration met the criteria.

2.4 Calibration Verification

The analytical method and NFGs criteria require that (1) continuing calibrations be analyzed at the beginning of each 12-hour analysis period prior to the analysis of method blank and samples, (2) the %D be within $\pm 20\%$, and (3) the RF be > 0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds. Calibration verifications met the criteria.

2.5 Method Blank

Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. No target compounds were detected at or above the RLs in the method blanks.

2.6 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. %R values for one of the four surrogate spikes, nitrobenzene-d4, were below the lower control limits in selected samples. %R values for all other surrogates were within the laboratory control limits. No data were qualified on this basis.

2.7 Matrix Spike (MS) and MS Duplicate (MSD)

MS/MSD analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

2.8 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD analyses were performed as required by the method. All %R and RPD values were within the laboratory control limits.

2.9 Internal Standards

The method requires that (1) internal standard retention time be within ± 30 seconds from that of the associated 12-hour calibration standard, and (2) the area counts of all internal standards be within -50% to $+100\%$ of the associated 12-hour calibration standard. All internal standards in the sample and associated QC analyses met the criteria.

2.10 Field Duplicates

Two pairs of field duplicates - samples FM105-081013 and FM105-081013D; and samples MW26R-081014 and MW26R-081014D, were submitted for *bis*(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate analyses. *bis*(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate was not detected at or above the RL in these samples. The field precision met the project criterion.

2.11 Reporting Limits

The sample-specific RLs met the project requirements and were supported with adequate initial calibration concentrations.

2.12 Overall Assessment of *bis*(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate Data Usability

bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

3. PAHs by GC/MS - SIM (EPA Method SW8270C)

3.1 Sample Management and Holding Times

No anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport, as discussed in Section 1.1.

Water samples should be extracted within seven days of collection. Extracts should be analyzed within 40 days of extraction. All samples were extracted and analyzed within the required holding times.

3.2 GC/MS Instrument Performance Check

DFTPP tuning was performed within each 12-hour interval. All required ion abundance ratios met the method requirements.

3.3 Initial Calibration

The NFGs criteria require that the %RSD be $< 30\%$ and the average RRF be > 0.05 for all target compounds.

The method linearity criteria require that (1) if linear average RFs is chosen as the quantitation option, the %RSD of RFs be $< 15\%$ for the analyte, (2) if least-square linear regression is chosen for quantitation, the correlation coefficient (r) be > 0.995 ,

and (3) if six-point non-linear (quadratic) curve is chosen for quantitation, the coefficient of determination (r^2) be >0.99 . The initial calibration met the criteria.

3.4 Calibration Verification

The analytical method and NFGs criteria require that (1) continuing calibrations be analyzed at the beginning of each 12-hour analysis period prior to the analysis of method blank and samples, (2) the %D be within $\pm 20\%$, and (3) the RF be > 0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds. Calibration verification analyses met the criteria.

3.5 Method Blanks

Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. No target compounds were detected at or above the RLs in the method blanks.

3.6 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

3.7 Matrix Spike (MS) and MS Duplicate (MS/MSD)

MS/MSD analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

3.8 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD analyses were performed with each analytical batch. All %R and RPD values were within the project control limits.

3.9 Internal Standards

The method requires that (1) internal standard retention time be within ± 30 seconds from that of the associated 12-hour calibration standard, and (2) the area counts of all internal standards be within -50% to $+100\%$ of the associated 12-hour calibration standard. All internal standards in the sample and associated QC analyses met the criteria.

3.10 Field Duplicates

Two pairs of field duplicates - samples FM105-081013 and FM105-081013D; and samples MW26R-081014 and MW26R-081014D, were submitted for PAHs analyses. The duplicate RPD or concentration difference values for detected compounds and data qualification are presented in Appendix A of this report.

3.11 Reporting Limits

The sample-specific RLs met the project requirements and were supported with adequate initial calibration concentrations.

3.12 Overall Assessment of PAHs Data Usability

PAHs data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

4. PCB Aroclors by GC/ECD (EPA Method SW8082)

4.1 Sample Management and Holding Times

No anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport, as discussed in Section 1.1.

Water samples should be extracted within seven days of collection. Extracts should be analyzed within 40 days of extraction. All samples were extracted and analyzed within the required holding times.

4.2 Initial Calibration

The method requires that (1) a minimum of 5-point calibration be performed using the mixture of Aroclor 1016 and 1260, (2) a single-point calibration be performed for the other five Aroclors to establish calibration factors (CFs) and for Aroclor pattern recognition, (3) at least 3 peaks (preferably 5 peaks) must be chosen for each Aroclor for characterization, (4) the relative standard deviation (%RSD) values of Aroclor 1016 and 1260 CFs must be $\leq 20\%$, and (5) if dual column analysis is chosen, both columns should meet the requirements.

The laboratory chose the internal-standard linear calibration for the Aroclor quantitation. The average RF %RSD values met the linearity criterion (20%). All RFs were >0.01 , as recommended by SW846 Method 8000. The initial calibrations met the method requirements and were acceptable.

4.3 Calibration Verification

The method requires that (1) the initial calibration be verified prior to any analysis for each 12-hour analysis sequence, and (2) the percent drift (%D_f) be within $\pm 15\%$ to demonstrate the linearity of the initial calibration. Calibration verifications were performed at the required frequency. All %D_f values either met the method criterion or at levels that had no effects on sample results (e.g., biased high recovery where target analytes were not detected in associated samples).

4.4 Method Blanks

Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. PCB Aroclors were not detected at or above the RLs in the method blanks.

4.5 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate spike %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

4.6 Matrix Spike and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD)

MS/MSD analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

4.7 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD analyses were performed with each analytical batch. All %R and RPD values were within the project control limits.

4.8 Internal Standards

The laboratory chose the internal-standard calibration approach for analyte quantitation. The SW-846, Method 8000 requires that (1) internal standard retention time be within ± 30 seconds from that of the associated 12-hour calibration standard, and (2) the area counts of all internal standards be within -50% to $+100\%$ of the associated 12-hour calibration standard. All internal standards in the sample and associated QC analyses met the criteria.

4.9 Field Duplicates

Two pairs of field duplicates - samples FM105-081013 and FM105-081013D; and samples MW26R-081014 and MW26R-081014D, were submitted for PCB Aroclors analyses. PCB Aroclors were not detected at or above the RL in these samples. The field precision met the project criterion.

4.10 Reporting Limits and Target Compound Quantitation

Sample-specific RLs met the QAPP requirements. RLs in selected samples were raised due to non-target chemical interference or response peaks that did not meet the Aroclor identification criteria (e.g., peak ratios, chromatographic patterns).

4.11 Overall Assessment of PCB Aroclors Data Usability

PCB Aroclor data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

5. Total Metals by ICP/MS (EPA Method 200.8)

5.1 Sample Management and Holding Times

No anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport, as discussed in Section 1.1.

Water samples should be analyzed within 180 days. Samples were analyzed within the required holding time.

5.2 ICP/MS Tuning

Instrument tuning was performed at the required frequency. The stability check (%RSD <5%), mass calibration (mass difference <0.1 AMU), and resolution check (peak width <1.0 AMU at 5% peak height) met the NFG and method criteria.

5.3 Initial Calibration

The ICP methods requires that (1) a blank and one calibration standard be used in establishing the analytical curve, and (2) the average of replicate exposures be reported for all standards, QC, and sample analyses.

A check standard containing target analytes at the reporting limit levels was analyzed at the beginning of each analytical run. The results were within the NFGs criteria of 70-130%.

5.4 Calibration Verification (ICV and CCV)

Initial calibration verifications (ICVs) and continuing calibration verifications (CCVs) were analyzed at the required frequency. The %R values met the control criteria (90 – 110%).

5.5 Blanks

Calibration Blanks: Initial calibration blanks (ICBs) and continuing calibration blanks (CCBs) were analyzed at required frequency. Target analytes were not detected in ICBs/CCBs at or above the method detection limits (MDLs).

Method Blanks: Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. Target analytes were not detected at or above the RLs.

5.6 ICP Interference Check Sample (ICS)

The method requires that (1) an inter-element interference check sample be analyzed at the beginning of each analytical run, and (2) the results should be within $\pm 20\%$ of the true value. ICP interference check sample analyses met the requirements.

5.7 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

LCS analyses were performed as required by the method. All %R values met the control limits (80 – 120%).

5.8 Duplicate Sample Analysis

Duplicate sample analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported. The analytical precision was evaluated based on the field duplicate results.

5.9 Matrix Spike (MS)

Matrix spike analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported. The analytical accuracy was evaluated based on the LCS results.

5.10 Internal Standards

At least three internal standards were added to all field and QC samples for ICP/MS analyses. All percent relative intensity values were within the method criteria (30 - 120% of those for the associated calibration blank).

5.11 ICP Serial Dilution

Serial dilution analysis were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

5.12 Field Duplicates

Two pairs of field duplicates - samples FM105-081013 and FM105-081013D; and samples MW26R-081014 and MW26R-081014D, were submitted for metals analyses. The duplicate RPD or concentration difference values for detected analytes and data qualification are presented in Appendix A of this report.

5.13 Analyte Quantitation and Reporting Limits

RLs for selected analytes in a number of samples were raised due to the required dilution to overcome matrix interference associated with the samples. The QAPP requirements for quantitation limits were achieved.

5.14 Overall Assessment of Metals Data Usability

Metals data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

6. TPH-Diesel & Motor Oil by GC/FID (Method NWTPH-Dx)

6.1 Holding Time

Water samples should be extracted within seven days of collection. Extracts should be analyzed within 40 days of extraction. The extraction and analysis of samples met the requirements.

6.2 Initial Calibration

The method requires that (1) a minimum of 5-point calibration be performed using individual petroleum product reference standards to ensure the proper identification and quantitation of petroleum hydrocarbons in samples, (2) the calibration curve includes a sufficiently low standard to provide the necessary reporting limits, and (3) the linear working range of the instrument be defined.

The ICAL met the method requirements. The linearity of the ICAL curve was verified with %RSD of RFs (%RSD \leq 20%, according to EPA SW 846 Method 8000), and was acceptable for both diesel and motor oil range total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPH).

6.3 Calibration Verification

The method requires that (1) a mid-range check standard be analyzed prior to and after each analytical batch, and (2) the percent drift value be within $\pm 15\%$ of the true value. The calibration verification analyses met the requirements.

6.4 Method Blanks

Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. TPH-Diesel and TPH-Motor Oil were not detected at or above the RLs in the method blanks.

6.5 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate spike %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

6.6 Duplicate Analysis

Duplicate analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore were not reported. Analytical precision was evaluated based on the LCS/LCSD analyses.

6.7 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD analyses were performed as required by the method. All %R and RPD values were within the laboratory control limits.

6.8 Field Duplicates

Two pairs of field duplicates - samples FM105-081013 and FM105-081013D; and samples MW26R-081014 and MW26R-081014D, were submitted. TPH-Diesel & Motor Oil were not detected at or above the RL in these samples. The field precision met the project criterion.

6.9 Reporting Limits

The reported RLs were supported with adequate ICAL concentrations. Sample-specific RLs met the QAPP requirements.

6.10 Overall Assessment of TPH-Diesel and Motor Oil Data Usability

TPH-Diesel and Motor Oil data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

SUMMARY

I. Data qualification are summarized as follows:

Sample ID	Analyte	Data Qualifier	Reason	Report Section
No data were qualified in these SDGs.				

II. Data affected by associated blanks are qualified and results adjusted as follows:

Sample ID	Analyte	Original Result	Adjusted Result	Unit	Report Section
No data were qualified in relation to detections in blanks in these SDGs.					

III. Data Qualifiers are defined as follows:

Data Qualifier	Definition
J	The analyte was detected above the reported quantitation limit, and the reported concentration was an estimated value.
NJ	The analyte was not definitively identified and the reported concentration was an estimated value.
R	The result was rejected and could not be used.
U	The analyte was analyzed for, but was considered not detected at the reporting limit or reported value.
UJ	The analyte was analyzed for, and the associated quantitation limit was an estimated value.

Approved By: _____

Date: _____

Mingta Lin

REFERENCES

USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Superfund Organic Methods Data Review, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, June 2007, EPA-540-R-08-01.

USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, October 2004, EPA 540/R-04/004.

USEPA Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods, SW-846, Third Edition, December 1996.

State of Washington, Analytical Methods for Petroleum Hydrocarbons, ECY 97-602, Washington State Department of Ecology, June 1997

Port of Seattle, Southwest Harbor Project, Phase II Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program, Water Quality Monitoring Plan, Aspect Consulting, Inc., October 2008.

APPENDIX A

The precision criterion ($\leq 50\%$) was applied to evaluating the relative percent difference (RPD) values of field duplicate results greater than five times the MRL (5xRL). For results less than 5xRL, an advisory criterion of 2xRL was applied to evaluating the concentration differences.

The RPD and concentration difference values for detected analytes and data qualification are presented as follows:

Detected Target Analyte	RL ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Sample ID & Concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)		RPD (%)	Conc. Difference ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Data Qualification
		FM105-081013	FM105-081013D			
Arsenic	0.2	0.40	0.40	-	0	No action
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.2	0.70	0.70	-	0	No action
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	0.2	6.10	6.20	1.6%	-	No action
Trichloroethene (TCE)	0.2	0.90	0.90	-	0	No action
Detected Target Analyte	RL ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Sample ID & Concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)		RPD (%)	Conc. Difference ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Data Qualification
		MW26R-081014	MW26R-081014D			
Benz(a)anthracene	0.01	0.025	0.024	-	0.001	No action
Chrysene	0.01	0.027	0.026	-	0.001	No action
Arsenic	2	ND	3	-	3	No action
Chromium III	2	ND	3	-	3	No action
Nickel	2	6	7	-	1	No action

Note:

RL – Reporting limit

ND – Not detected at or above the RL

RPD – Relative percent difference

Conc. Difference – Concentration difference between the parent sample and the field duplicate sample

Data Validation Report

Port of Seattle, Southwest Harbor Phase II Groundwater Quality Confirmation Monitoring April 2009 Sampling

Laboratory SDG Numbers:

OT19, OT38, & OT68

Prepared for:

Aspect Consulting, Inc.

179 Madrone Lane N
Bainbridge Island, WA 98110

Prepared by:

Pyron Environmental, Inc.

3530 32nd Way NW
Olympia, WA 98502

May 18, 2009

ACRONYMS

%D	percent difference
%D_f	percent drift
%R	percent recovery
%RSD	percent relative standard deviation
AMU	atomic mass unit
ARI	Analytical Resources, Inc.
BFB	Bromofluorobenzene
CCB	continuing calibration blank
CCV	continuing calibration verification
CF	calibration factor
CLP	U.S. EPA Contract Laboratory Program
COC	chain-of-custody
DFTPP	Decafluorotriphenylphosphine
ECD	electron capture detector
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
FID	flame ionization detector
GC/MS	gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer
ICAL	initial calibration
ICB	initial calibration blank
ICP/MS	inductively coupled plasma/ mass spectrometer
ICS	ICP interference check sample
ICV	initial calibration verification
LCS	laboratory control sample
LCSD	laboratory control sample duplicate
µg/L	microgram per liter
MDL	method detection limit
MS	matrix spike
MSD	matrix spike duplicate
NFGs	CLP National Functional Guidelines for Data Review (EPA 2008 – Organics, EPA 2004 - Inorganics)
PAHs	polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
QAPP	quality assurance project plan

QA/QC	quality assurance/quality control
RF	response factor
RL	reporting limit
RPD	relative percent difference
SDG	sample delivery group
SIM	selective ion monitoring
SVOCs	semi-volatile organic compounds
TPH	total petroleum hydrocarbon
VOCs	volatile organic compounds

INTRODUCTION

This report presents and discusses findings of the data validation performed on analytical data for samples collected during April 2009 for the referenced project. The laboratory reports validated herein were submitted by Analytical Resources, Inc. (ARI), assigned sample delivery group (SDG) numbers OT19, OT38, and OT68.

A level III data validation was performed on the laboratory reports. The validation followed the procedures specified in USEPA CLP Functional Guidelines ([NFGs], EPA 2004 and 2008) with modifications to accommodate project and analytical method requirements. The numerical quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) criteria applied to the validation were in accordance with those specified in the quality assurance project plan ([QAPP], Aspect 2008) and the current performance-based control limits established by the laboratory (laboratory control limits). Instrument calibration, frequency of QC analyses, and analytical sequence requirements were evaluated against the respective analytical methods.

Validation findings are discussed in each section pertinent to the QC parameter for each type of analysis. Qualified data with applied data qualifiers are summarized in the **Summary** section at the end of this report. Field duplicate results and evaluation is presented in **Appendix A**.

Samples and the associated analyses validated herein are summarized as follows:

Field Sample ID	Laboratory Sample ID	Sampling Date	Sample Type	Analysis						
				VOCs	SVOCs	PAHs	PCBs	As Pb	Metals	TPH
CMP2-090331	OT19A	03/31/.09	GW		X	X	X	X		X
CMP1-090331	OT19B	03/31/.09	GW		X	X	X	X		X
FM105-090331	OT19C	03/31/.09	GW	X	X	X	X	X		X
MW125-090331	OT19D	03/31/.09	GW	X	X	X	X	X		X
CMP17-090331	OT19E	03/31/.09	GW	X	X	X	X	X		X
FM105-090331D	OT19F	03/31/.09	FD	X	X	X	X	X		X
Trip Blank	OT19F	03/31/.09	TB	X						
CMP3-090401	OT38A	04/01/09	GW		X	X	X	X		X
MW26R-090401	OT38B	04/01/09	GW		X	X	X		X	X
MW26R-090401D	OT38C	04/01/09	FD		X	X	X		X	X
MW44-090401	OT38D	04/01/09	GW		X	X	X		X	X
CMP5-090401	OT38E	04/01/09	GW		X	X	X	X		X
MW308S-090401	OT38F	04/01/09	GW		X	X	X	X		X
CMP4-090402	OT68A	04/02/09	GW		X	X	X	X		X
MW36-090402	OT68B	04/02/09	GW		X	X	X		X	X
CMP15-090402	OT68C	04/02/09	GW		X	X	X		X	X
MW308N-090402	OT68D	04/02/09	GW		X	X	X	X		X

Notes:

X - The analysis was requested and performed on the sample
VOCs – Volatile organic compounds, chlorinated ethanes and ethenes only
SVOCs – Semi-volatile organic compound, *bis*(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate only
PAHs – Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, carcinogenics only
PCBs – Polychlorinated biphenyl Aroclors
As – Arsenic
Pb - Lead
Metals – Antimony, arsenic, chromium, copper, lead, and nickel
TPH – Diesel and motor oil range total petroleum hydrocarbon
GW – Groundwater sample
FD – Field duplicate
TB – Trip blank

Analytical methods in respect to analytical parameters validated herein and the laboratory performing the analyses are summarized below:

Parameter	Analytical Method	Laboratory
VOCs	SW846 Method 8260B	Analytical Resources, Inc. (ARI) Tukwila, WA
SVOCs	SW846 Method 8270C – Full Scan	
PAHs	SW846 Method 8270C-SIM	
PCB Aroclors	SW846 Method 8082	
Metals (Sb, As, Cr, Cu, Pb, & Ni)	EPA Method 200.8	
TPH-Diesel and Motor Oil	NWTPH-Dx	

Notes:

SW846 Methods - *USEPA Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods*, SW-846, Third Edition, December 1996.
EPA Method 200.8 - *USEPA Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes*, EPA –600/4-79-020, March 1983 Revision.
NWTPH - *Analytical Methods for Petroleum Hydrocarbons*, ECY 97-602, Washington State Department of Ecology, June 1997.
SIM – Selective ion monitoring

DATA VALIDATION FINDINGS

1. VOCs by GC/MS (EPA Method SW8260B)

1.1 Sample Management and Holding Time

Samples were received in the laboratory intact and in consistence with the accompanying chain-of-custody (COC) documentation. The temperature for three of the coolers (7.2°C, 6.6°C, and 7.4°C) was outside the upper limit of $4\pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ upon the receipt at the laboratory. All samples were hand-delivered to the laboratory the same day of collection. The higher cooler temperature had no significant effects on data quality. No other anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport.

Water samples should be analyzed within 14 days of collection. All samples were analyzed within the required holding time.

1.2 GC/MS Instrument Performance Check

Bromofluorobenzene (BFB) tuning was performed within each 12-hour interval. All required ion abundance ratios met the method requirements.

1.3 Initial Calibration

The National Functional Guidelines (NFGs) require that the percent relative standard deviation (%RSD) be <30% and the average response factor (RF) be > 0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds.

The method linearity criteria require that (1) if linear average RFs is chosen as the quantitation option, the %RSD of RFs be < 15% for the analyte, (2) if least-square linear regression is chosen for quantitation, the correlation coefficient (r) be >0.995, and (3) if six-point non-linear (quadratic) curve is chosen for quantitation, the coefficient of determination (r^2) be >0.99. Initial calibration met the criteria for all target compounds.

1.4 Calibration Verification

The analytical method and NFGs criteria require that (1) continuing calibrations be analyzed at the beginning of each 12-hour analysis period prior to the analysis of method blank and samples, (2) the percent difference (%D) be within $\pm 20\%$, and (3) the RF be > 0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds.

Calibration verification analyses met the method requirements.

1.5 Blanks

Method Blank: Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. Target compounds were not detected at or above the method detection limits (MDLs) in method blanks.

Trip Blank: One trip blank was submitted with samples for VOCs analyses. No target compounds were detected at or above the RLs in the trip blank.

1.6 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

LCS and LCS duplicate (LCSD) were prepared and analyzed as required by the method. All percent recovery (%R) and relative percent difference (RPD) values met the laboratory control criteria.

1.7 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate spike %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

1.8 Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

MS/MSD analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

1.9 Internal Standard

The method requires that (1) internal standard retention time be within ± 30 seconds from that of the associated 12-hour calibration standard, and (2) the area counts of all internal standards be within -50% to $+100\%$ of the associated 12-hour calibration standard. All internal standards in the sample and associated QC analyses met the criteria.

1.10 Field Duplicates

Samples FM105-090331 and FM105-090331D were field duplicates. The duplicate sample RPD or concentration difference values for detected compounds and data qualification are presented in Appendix A of this report.

1.11 Reporting Limits

The sample-specific RLs met the QAPP requirements and were supported with adequate initial calibration concentrations.

1.12 Overall Assessment of VOCs Data Usability

VOCs data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

2. *bis*(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate by GC/MS (EPA Method SW8270C)

2.1 Sample Management and Holding Times

No anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport, as discussed in Section 1.1.

Water samples should be extracted within seven days of collection. Extracts should be analyzed within 40 days of extraction. All samples were extracted and analyzed within the required holding times.

2.2 GC/MS Instrument Performance Check

DFTPP tuning was performed within each 12-hour interval. All required ion abundance ratios met the method requirements.

2.3 Initial Calibration

The NFGs criteria require that the percent %RSD be <30% and the average RF be > 0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds.

The method linearity criteria require that (1) if linear average RFs is chosen as the quantitation option, the %RSD of RFs be < 15% for the analyte, (2) if least-square linear regression is chosen for quantitation, the correlation coefficient (r) be >0.995, and (3) if six-point non-linear (quadratic) curve is chosen for quantitation, the coefficient of determination (r^2) be >0.99. The initial calibration met the criteria.

2.4 Calibration Verification

The analytical method and NFGs criteria require that (1) continuing calibrations be analyzed at the beginning of each 12-hour analysis period prior to the analysis of method blank and samples, (2) the %D be within $\pm 20\%$, and (3) the RF be > 0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds. Calibration verifications met the criteria.

2.5 Method Blank

Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. No target compounds were detected at or above the RLs in the method blanks.

2.6 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate spike %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

2.7 Matrix Spike (MS) and MS Duplicate (MSD)

MS/MSD analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

2.8 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD analyses were performed as required by the method. All %R and RPD values were within the laboratory control limits.

2.9 Internal Standards

The method requires that (1) internal standard retention time be within ± 30 seconds from that of the associated 12-hour calibration standard, and (2) the area counts of all internal standards be within -50% to $+100\%$ of the associated 12-hour calibration standard. All internal standards in the sample and associated QC analyses met the criteria.

2.10 Field Duplicates

Two pairs of field duplicates - samples FM105-090331 and FM105-090331D; and samples MW26R-090401 and MW26R-090401D, were submitted for *bis*(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate analyses. *bis*(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate was not detected at or above the RL in these samples. The field precision met the project criterion.

2.11 Reporting Limits

The sample-specific RLs met the project requirements and were supported with adequate initial calibration concentrations.

2.12 Overall Assessment of *bis*(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate Data Usability

bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

3. PAHs by GC/MS - SIM (EPA Method SW8270C)

3.1 Sample Management and Holding Times

No anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport, as discussed in Section 1.1.

Water samples should be extracted within seven days of collection. Extracts should be analyzed within 40 days of extraction. All samples were extracted and analyzed within the required holding times.

3.2 GC/MS Instrument Performance Check

DFTPP tuning was performed within each 12-hour interval. All required ion abundance ratios met the method requirements.

3.3 Initial Calibration

The NFGs criteria require that the %RSD be $< 30\%$ and the average RRF be > 0.05 for all target compounds.

The method linearity criteria require that (1) if linear average RFs is chosen as the quantitation option, the %RSD of RFs be $< 15\%$ for the analyte, (2) if least-square linear regression is chosen for quantitation, the correlation coefficient (r) be > 0.995 ,

and (3) if six-point non-linear (quadratic) curve is chosen for quantitation, the coefficient of determination (r^2) be >0.99 . The initial calibration met the criteria.

3.4 Calibration Verification

The analytical method and NFGs criteria require that (1) continuing calibrations be analyzed at the beginning of each 12-hour analysis period prior to the analysis of method blank and samples, (2) the %D be within $\pm 20\%$, and (3) the RF be > 0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds. Calibration verification analyses met the criteria or the %D values were at levels that had no effects on sample results (e.g., biased-high %D values and the target analytes were not detected in associated samples).

3.5 Method Blanks

Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. No target compounds were detected at or above the RLs in the method blanks.

3.6 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

3.7 Matrix Spike (MS) and MS Duplicate (MS/MSD)

MS/MSD analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

3.8 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD analyses were performed with each analytical batch. All %R and RPD values were within the project control limits.

3.9 Internal Standards

The method requires that (1) internal standard retention time be within ± 30 seconds from that of the associated 12-hour calibration standard, and (2) the area counts of all internal standards be within -50% to $+100\%$ of the associated 12-hour calibration standard. All internal standards in the sample and associated QC analyses met the criteria.

3.10 Field Duplicates

Two pairs of field duplicates - samples FM105-090331 and FM105-090331D; and samples MW26R-090401 and MW26R-090401D, were submitted for PAHs analyses. The duplicate RPD or concentration difference values for detected compounds and data qualification are presented in Appendix A of this report.

3.11 Reporting Limits

The sample-specific RLs met the project requirements and were supported with adequate initial calibration concentrations.

3.12 Overall Assessment of PAHs Data Usability

PAHs data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

4. PCB Aroclors by GC/ECD (EPA Method SW8082)

4.1 Sample Management and Holding Times

No anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport, as discussed in Section 1.1.

Water samples should be extracted within seven days of collection. Extracts should be analyzed within 40 days of extraction. All samples were extracted and analyzed within the required holding times.

4.2 Initial Calibration

The method requires that (1) a minimum of 5-point calibration be performed using the mixture of Aroclor 1016 and 1260, (2) a single-point calibration be performed for the other five Aroclors to establish calibration factors (CFs) and for Aroclor pattern recognition, (3) at least 3 peaks (preferably 5 peaks) must be chosen for each Aroclor for characterization, (4) the relative standard deviation (%RSD) values of Aroclor 1016 and 1260 CFs must be $\leq 20\%$, and (5) if dual column analysis is chosen, both columns should meet the requirements.

The laboratory chose the internal-standard linear calibration for the Aroclor quantitation. The average RF %RSD values met the linearity criterion (20%). All RFs were >0.01 , as recommended by SW846 Method 8000. The initial calibrations met the method requirements and were acceptable.

4.3 Calibration Verification

The method requires that (1) the initial calibration be verified prior to any analysis for each 12-hour analysis sequence, and (2) the percent drift ($\%D_f$) be within $\pm 15\%$ to demonstrate the linearity of the initial calibration. Calibration verifications were performed at the required frequency. All $\%D_f$ values either met the method criterion or at levels that had no effects on sample results (e.g., biased-high $\%D_f$ values where target analytes were not detected in associated samples).

4.4 Method Blanks

Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. PCB Aroclors were not detected at or above the RLs in the method blanks.

4.5 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate spike %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

4.6 Matrix Spike and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD)

MS/MSD analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

4.7 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD analyses were performed with each analytical batch. All %R and RPD values were within the project control limits.

4.8 Internal Standards

The laboratory chose the internal-standard calibration approach for analyte quantitation. The SW-846, Method 8000 requires that (1) internal standard retention time be within ± 30 seconds from that of the associated 12-hour calibration standard, and (2) the area counts of all internal standards be within -50% to $+100\%$ of the associated 12-hour calibration standard. All internal standards in the sample and associated QC analyses met the criteria.

4.9 Field Duplicates

Two pairs of field duplicates - samples FM105-090331 and FM105-090331D; and samples MW26R-090401 and MW26R-090401D, were submitted for PCB Aroclors analyses. PCB Aroclors were not detected at or above the RL in these samples. The field precision met the project criterion.

4.10 Reporting Limits and Target Compound Quantitation

Sample-specific RLs met the QAPP requirements. RLs in selected samples were raised due to non-target chemical interference or response peaks that did not meet the Aroclor identification criteria (*e.g.*, peak ratios, chromatographic patterns).

4.11 Overall Assessment of PCB Aroclors Data Usability

PCB Aroclor data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

5. Total Metals by ICP/MS (EPA Method 200.8)

5.1 Sample Management and Holding Times

No anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport, as discussed in Section 1.1.

Water samples should be analyzed within 180 days. Samples were analyzed within the required holding time.

5.2 ICP/MS Tuning

Instrument tuning was performed at the required frequency. The stability check (%RSD <5%), mass calibration (mass difference <0.1 AMU), and resolution check (peak width <1.0 AMU at 5% peak height) met the NFG and method criteria.

5.3 Initial Calibration

The ICP methods requires that (1) a blank and one calibration standard be used in establishing the analytical curve, and (2) the average of replicate exposures be reported for all standards, QC, and sample analyses.

A check standard containing target analytes at the reporting limit levels was analyzed at the beginning of each analytical run. The results were within the NFGs criteria of 70-130%.

5.4 Calibration Verification (ICV and CCV)

Initial calibration verifications (ICVs) and continuing calibration verifications (CCVs) were analyzed at the required frequency. The %R values met the control criteria (90 – 110%).

5.5 Blanks

Calibration Blanks: Initial calibration blanks (ICBs) and continuing calibration blanks (CCBs) were analyzed at required frequency. Target analytes were not detected in ICBs/CCBs at or above the method detection limits (MDLs).

Method Blanks: Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. Target analytes were not detected at or above the RLs.

5.6 ICP Interference Check Sample (ICS)

The method requires that (1) an inter-element interference check sample be analyzed at the beginning of each analytical run, and (2) the results should be within $\pm 20\%$ of the true value. ICP interference check sample analyses met the requirements.

5.7 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

LCS analyses were performed as required by the method. All %R values met the control limits (80 – 120%).

5.8 Duplicate Sample Analysis

Duplicate sample analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported. The analytical precision was evaluated based on the field duplicate results.

5.9 Matrix Spike (MS)

Matrix spike analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported. The analytical accuracy was evaluated based on the LCS results.

5.10 Internal Standards

At least three internal standards were added to all field and QC samples for ICP/MS analyses. All percent relative intensity values were within the method criteria (30 - 120% of those for the associated calibration blank).

5.11 ICP Serial Dilution

Serial dilution analysis were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

5.12 Field Duplicates

Two pairs of field duplicates - samples FM105-090331 and FM105-090331D; and samples MW26R-090401 and MW26R-090401D, were submitted for metals analyses. The duplicate RPD or concentration difference values for detected analytes and data qualification are presented in Appendix A of this report.

5.13 Analyte Quantitation and Reporting Limits

RLs for selected analytes in a number of samples were raised due to the required dilution to overcome matrix interference associated with the samples. The QAPP requirements for quantitation limits were achieved.

5.14 Overall Assessment of Metals Data Usability

Metals data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

6. TPH-Diesel & Motor Oil by GC/FID (Method NWTPH-Dx)

6.1 Holding Time

Water samples should be extracted within seven days of collection. Extracts should be analyzed within 40 days of extraction. The extraction and analysis of samples met the requirements.

6.2 Initial Calibration

The method requires that (1) a minimum of 5-point calibration be performed using individual petroleum product reference standards to ensure the proper identification and quantitation of petroleum hydrocarbons in samples, (2) the calibration curve includes a sufficiently low standard to provide the necessary reporting limits, and (3) the linear working range of the instrument be defined.

The ICAL met the method requirements. The linearity of the ICAL curve was verified with %RSD of RFs (%RSD \leq 20%, according to EPA SW 846 Method 8000), and was acceptable for both diesel and motor oil range total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPH).

6.3 Calibration Verification

The method requires that (1) a mid-range check standard be analyzed prior to and after each analytical batch, and (2) the percent drift value be within $\pm 15\%$ of the true value. The calibration verification analyses met the requirements.

6.4 Method Blanks

Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. TPH-Diesel and TPH-Motor Oil were not detected at or above the RLs in the method blanks.

6.5 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate spike %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

6.6 Duplicate Analysis

Duplicate analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore were not reported. Analytical precision was evaluated based on the LCS/LCSD analyses.

6.7 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD analyses were performed as required by the method. All %R and RPD values were within the laboratory control limits.

6.8 Field Duplicates

Two pairs of field duplicates - samples FM105-090331 and FM105-090331D; and samples MW26R-090401 and MW26R-090401D, were submitted for TPH-Diesel & Motor Oil analyses. The target compounds were not detected at or above the RL in these samples. The field precision met the project criterion.

6.9 Reporting Limits

The reported RLs were supported with adequate ICAL concentrations. Sample-specific RLs met the QAPP requirements.

6.10 Overall Assessment of TPH-Diesel and Motor Oil Data Usability

TPH-Diesel and Motor Oil data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

SUMMARY

I. Data qualification are summarized as follows:

Sample ID	Analyte	Data Qualifier	Reason	Report Section
FM105-090331 FM105-090331D	bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	UJ J	The field duplicate result did not meet the project control limits.	Appendix A

II. Data affected by associated blanks are qualified and results adjusted as follows:

Sample ID	Analyte	Original Result	Adjusted Result	Unit	Report Section
No data were qualified in relation to detections in blanks in these SDGs.					

III. Data Qualifiers are defined as follows:

Data Qualifier	Definition
J	The analyte was detected above the reported quantitation limit, and the reported concentration was an estimated value.
NJ	The analyte was not definitively identified and the reported concentration was an estimated value.
R	The result was rejected and could not be used.
U	The analyte was analyzed for, but was considered not detected at the reporting limit or reported value.
UJ	The analyte was analyzed for, and the associated quantitation limit was an estimated value.

Approved By: _____

Date: _____

Mingta Lin

REFERENCES

USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Superfund Organic Methods Data Review, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, June 2007, EPA-540-R-08-01.

USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, October 2004, EPA 540/R-04/004.

USEPA Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods, SW-846, Third Edition, December 1996.

State of Washington, Analytical Methods for Petroleum Hydrocarbons, ECY 97-602, Washington State Department of Ecology, June 1997

Port of Seattle, Southwest Harbor Project, Phase II Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program, Water Quality Monitoring Plan, Aspect Consulting, Inc., October 2008.

APPENDIX A

The precision criterion ($\leq 50\%$) was applied to evaluating the relative percent difference (RPD) values of field duplicate results greater than five times the MRL (5xRL). For results less than 5xRL, an advisory criterion of 2xRL was applied to evaluating the concentration differences.

The RPD and concentration difference values for detected analytes and data qualification are presented as follows:

Detected Target Analyte	RL ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Sample ID & Concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)		RPD (%)	Conc. Difference ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Data Qualification
		FM105-090331	FM105-090331D			
Arsenic	0.2	0.50	0.50	-	0	No action
<i>cis</i> -1,2-Dichloroethene	0.2	0.40	0.50	-	0.01	No action
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	0.2	3.4	3.7	8.5%	-	No action
Trichloroethene (TCE)	0.2	0.60	0.60	-	0	No action
<i>bis</i> (2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	1.0	ND	5.8	-	5.8	UJ/J
Detected Target Analyte	RL ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Sample ID & Concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)		RPD (%)	Conc. Difference ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Data Qualification
		MW26R-090401	MW26R-090401D			
Benz(a)anthracene	0.01	ND	0.011	-	0.011	No action
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.01	ND	0.018	-	0.018	No action
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.01	ND	0.016	-	0.016	No action
Chrysene	0.01	0.011	0.022	-	0.011	No action
Chromium	2	3	3	-	0	No action
Nickel	2	6	7	-	1	No action

Notes:

RL – Reporting limit

ND – Not detected at or above the RL

RPD – Relative percent difference

Conc. Difference – Concentration difference between the parent sample and the field duplicate sample

Data Validation Report

Port of Seattle, Southwest Harbor Phase II Groundwater Quality Confirmation Monitoring September 2009 Sampling

Laboratory SDG Numbers:

PM70, PN04, & PN16

Prepared for:

Aspect Consulting, Inc.

179 Madrone Lane North
Bainbridge Island, WA 98110

Prepared by:

Pyron Environmental, Inc.

3530 32nd Way NW
Olympia, WA 98502

October 20, 2009

ACRONYMS

%D	percent difference
%D_f	percent drift
%R	percent recovery
%RSD	percent relative standard deviation
AMU	atomic mass unit
ARI	Analytical Resources, Inc.
BFB	Bromofluorobenzene
CCB	continuing calibration blank
CCV	continuing calibration verification
CF	calibration factor
CLP	U.S. EPA Contract Laboratory Program
COC	chain-of-custody
DFTPP	Decafluorotriphenylphosphine
ECD	electron capture detector
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
FID	flame ionization detector
GC/MS	gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer
ICAL	initial calibration
ICB	initial calibration blank
ICP/MS	inductively coupled plasma/ mass spectrometer
ICS	ICP interference check sample
ICV	initial calibration verification
LCS	laboratory control sample
LCSD	laboratory control sample duplicate
µg/L	microgram per liter
MDL	method detection limit
MS	matrix spike
MSD	matrix spike duplicate
NFGs	CLP National Functional Guidelines for Data Review (EPA 2007 – Organics, EPA 2004 - Inorganics)
PAHs	polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
PCBs	polychlorinated biphenyls
QAPP	quality assurance project plan

QA/QC	quality assurance/quality control
RF	response factor
RL	reporting limit
RPD	relative percent difference
SDG	sample delivery group
SIM	selective ion monitoring
SVOCs	semi-volatile organic compounds
TPH	total petroleum hydrocarbon
VOCs	volatile organic compounds

INTRODUCTION

This report presents and discusses findings of the data validation performed on analytical data for samples collected during September 2009 for the referenced project. The laboratory reports validated herein were submitted by Analytical Resources, Inc. (ARI), assigned sample delivery group (SDG) numbers PM70, PN04, and PN16.

A level III data validation was performed on the laboratory reports. The validation followed the procedures specified in USEPA CLP Functional Guidelines ([NFGs], EPA 2004 and 2007) with modifications to accommodate project and analytical method requirements. The numerical quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) criteria applied to the validation were in accordance with those specified in the quality assurance project plan ([QAPP], Aspect 2008) and the current performance-based control limits established by the laboratory (laboratory control limits). Instrument calibration, frequency of QC analyses, and analytical sequence requirements were evaluated against the respective analytical methods.

Validation findings are discussed in each section pertinent to the QC parameter for each type of analysis. Qualified data with applied data qualifiers are summarized in the **Summary** section at the end of this report. Field duplicate results and evaluation is presented in **Appendix A**.

Samples and the associated analyses validated herein are summarized as follows:

Field Sample ID	Laboratory Sample ID	Sampling Date	Sample Type	Analysis						
				VOCs	SVOCs	PAHs	PCBs	As Pb	Metals	TPH
CMP2-090902	PM70A	09/02/09	GW		X	X	X	X		X
MW125-090902	PM70B	09/02/09	GW	X	X	X	X	X		X
CMP17-090902	PM70C	09/02/09	GW	X	X	X	X	X		X
FM105-090902	PM70D	09/02/09	GW	X	X	X	X	X		X
FM105-090902D	PM70E	09/02/09	FD	X	X	X	X	X		X
CMP5-090902	PM70F	09/02/09	GW		X	X	X	X		X
CMP3-090903	PN04A	09/03/09	GW		X	X	X	X		X
CMP4-090903	PN04B	09/03/09	GW		X	X	X	X		X
CMP15-090903	PN04C	09/03/09	GW		X	X	X		X	X
MW26R-090903	PN04D	09/03/09	GW		X	X	X		X	X
MW26R-090903D	PN04E	09/03/09	FD		X	X	X		X	X
MW44-090903	PN04F	09/03/09	GW		X	X	X		X	X
MW36-090903	PN04G	09/03/09	GW		X	X	X		X	X

Notes:

X - The analysis was requested and performed on the sample
VOCs – Volatile organic compounds, chlorinated ethanes and ethenes only
SVOCs – Semi-volatile organic compound, *bis*(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate only
PAHs – Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, carcinogenics only
PCBs – Polychlorinated biphenyl Aroclors
As – Arsenic
Pb - Lead

Metals – Antimony, arsenic, chromium, copper, lead, and nickel
TPH – Diesel and motor oil range total petroleum hydrocarbon
GW – Groundwater sample
FD – Field duplicate

Analytical methods in respect to analytical parameters validated herein and the laboratory performing the analyses are summarized below:

Parameter	Analytical Method	Laboratory
VOCs	SW846 Method 8260B	Analytical Resources, Inc. (ARI) Tukwila, WA
SVOCs	SW846 Method 8270C–Full Scan	
PAHs	SW846 Method 8270C-SIM	
PCB Aroclors	SW846 Method 8082	
Metals (Sb, As, Cr, Cu, Pb, & Ni)	EPA Method 200.8	
TPH-Diesel and Motor Oil	NWTPH-Dx	

Notes:

1. SW846 Methods - *USEPA Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods*, SW-846, Third Edition, December 1996.
2. EPA Method 200.8 - *USEPA Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes*, EPA –600/4-79-020, March 1983 Revision.
3. NWTPH - *Analytical Methods for Petroleum Hydrocarbons*, ECY 97-602, Washington State Department of Ecology, June 1997.
4. SIM – Selective ion monitoring

DATA VALIDATION FINDINGS

1. VOCs by GC/MS (EPA Method SW8260B)

1.1 Sample Management and Holding Time

Samples were received in the laboratory intact and in consistence with the accompanying chain-of-custody (COC) documentation. The temperature for coolers was outside the upper limit of $4\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ upon the receipt at the laboratory. All samples were hand-delivered to the laboratory the same day of collection. The higher cooler temperature had no significant effects on data quality. No other anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport.

Water samples should be analyzed within 14 days of collection. All samples were analyzed within the required holding time.

1.2 GC/MS Instrument Performance Check

Bromofluorobenzene (BFB) tuning was performed within each 12-hour interval. All required ion abundance ratios met the method requirements.

1.3 Initial Calibration

The National Functional Guidelines (NFGs) require that the percent relative standard deviation (%RSD) be $<30\%$ and the average response factor (RF) be >0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds.

The method linearity criteria require that (1) if linear average RFs is chosen as the quantitation option, the %RSD of RFs be $<15\%$ for the analyte, (2) if least-square linear regression is chosen for quantitation, the correlation coefficient (r) be >0.995 , and (3) if six-point non-linear (quadratic) curve is chosen for quantitation, the coefficient of determination (r^2) be >0.99 . Initial calibration met the criteria for all target compounds.

1.4 Calibration Verification

The analytical method and NFGs criteria require that (1) continuing calibrations be analyzed at the beginning of each 12-hour analysis period prior to the analysis of method blank and samples, (2) the percent difference (%D) be within $\pm 20\%$, and (3) the RF be >0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds.

Calibration verification analyses met the method requirements.

1.5 Method Blank

A method blank was prepared and analyzed as required. Target compounds were not detected at or above the method detection limits (MDLs) in the method blank.

1.6 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD were prepared and analyzed as required by the method. All percent recovery (%R) and relative percent difference (RPD) values met the laboratory control criteria.

1.7 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate spike %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

1.8 Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

MS/MSD analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

1.9 Internal Standard

The method requires that (1) internal standard retention time be within ± 30 seconds from that of the associated 12-hour calibration standard, and (2) the area counts of all internal standards be within -50% to $+100\%$ of the associated 12-hour calibration standard. All internal standards in the sample and associated QC analyses met the criteria.

1.10 Field Duplicates

Samples FM105-090902 and FM105-090902D were field duplicates. The duplicate sample RPD or concentration difference values for detected compounds and data qualification are presented in Appendix A of this report.

1.11 Reporting Limits (RLs)

The sample-specific RLs met the QAPP requirements and were supported with adequate initial calibration concentrations.

1.12 Overall Assessment of VOCs Data Usability

VOCs data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

2. bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate by GC/MS (EPA Method SW8270C)

2.1 Sample Management and Holding Times

No anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport, as discussed in Section 1.1.

Water samples should be extracted within seven days of collection. Extracts should be analyzed within 40 days of extraction. All samples were extracted and analyzed within the required holding times.

2.2 GC/MS Instrument Performance Check

DFTPP tuning was performed within each 12-hour interval. All required ion abundance ratios met the method requirements.

2.3 Initial Calibration

The NFGs criteria require that the percent %RSD be <30% and the average RF be > 0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds.

The method linearity criteria require that (1) if linear average RFs is chosen as the quantitation option, the %RSD of RFs be < 15% for the analyte, (2) if least-square linear regression is chosen for quantitation, the correlation coefficient (r) be >0.995, and (3) if six-point non-linear (quadratic) curve is chosen for quantitation, the coefficient of determination (r^2) be >0.99. The initial calibration met the criteria.

2.4 Calibration Verification

The analytical method and NFGs criteria require that (1) continuing calibrations be analyzed at the beginning of each 12-hour analysis period prior to the analysis of method blank and samples, (2) the %D be within $\pm 20\%$, and (3) the RF be > 0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds. Calibration verifications met the criteria.

2.5 Method Blank

Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. No target compounds were detected at or above the MDL in the method blanks.

2.6 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate spike %R values were within the laboratory control limits, except that the %R value for one of the surrogates, *p*-terphenyl- d_{14} , exceeded the upper control limit in sample CMP1-090904. *bis*(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate was not detected at or above the RL in this samples. The higher surrogate recovery had no effect on data quality; no data were qualified on this basis.

2.7 Matrix Spike (MS) and MS Duplicate (MSD)

MS/MSD analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

2.8 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD analyses were performed as required by the method. All %R and RPD values were within the laboratory control limits.

2.9 Internal Standards

The method requires that (1) internal standard retention time be within ± 30 seconds from that of the associated 12-hour calibration standard, and (2) the area counts of all internal standards be within -50% to $+100\%$ of the associated 12-hour calibration standard. All internal standards in the sample and associated QC analyses met the criteria.

2.10 Field Duplicates

Two pairs of field duplicates - samples FM105-090902 and FM105-090902D; and samples MW26R-090903 and MW26R-090903D, were submitted for *bis*(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate analyses. *bis*(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate was not detected at or above the RL in these samples. The field precision met the project criterion.

2.11 Reporting Limits

The sample-specific RLs met the project requirements and were supported with adequate initial calibration concentrations.

2.12 Overall Assessment of *bis*(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate Data Usability

bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

3. PAHs by GC/MS - SIM (EPA Method SW8270C)

3.1 Sample Management and Holding Times

No anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport, as discussed in Section 1.1.

Water samples should be extracted within seven days of collection. Extracts should be analyzed within 40 days of extraction. All samples were extracted and analyzed within the required holding times.

3.2 GC/MS Instrument Performance Check

DFTPP tuning was performed within each 12-hour interval. All required ion abundance ratios met the method requirements.

3.3 Initial Calibration

The NFGs criteria require that the %RSD be $< 30\%$ and the average RRF be > 0.05 for all target compounds.

The method linearity criteria require that (1) if linear average RFs is chosen as the quantitation option, the %RSD of RFs be $< 15\%$ for the analyte, (2) if least-square linear regression is chosen for quantitation, the correlation coefficient (r) be > 0.995 ,

and (3) if six-point non-linear (quadratic) curve is chosen for quantitation, the coefficient of determination (r^2) be >0.99 . The initial calibration met the criteria.

3.4 Calibration Verification

The analytical method and NFGs criteria require that (1) continuing calibrations be analyzed at the beginning of each 12-hour analysis period prior to the analysis of method blank and samples, (2) the %D be within $\pm 20\%$, and (3) the RF be > 0.01 for poor response compounds and >0.05 for all other compounds. Calibration verification analyses met the criteria or the %D values were at levels that had no effects on sample results (e.g., biased-high %D values and the target analytes were not detected in associated samples).

3.5 Method Blanks

Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. No target compounds were detected at or above the MDLs in the method blanks.

3.6 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate %R values were within the laboratory control limits, except that the %R value (30.9%) for one of the surrogates, 2-methylnaphthalene- d_{10} , was less than the lower control limit in sample CMP2-090902. The sample was diluted and re-analyzed. The %R values for both surrogates were within the control limits in the re-analysis, indicating that the lower surrogate recovery in the initial analysis was a result of matrix interference rather than extraction deficiency. Data were not qualified on this basis.

3.7 Matrix Spike (MS) and MS Duplicate (MS/MSD)

MS/MSD analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

3.8 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD analyses were performed with each analytical batch. All %R and RPD values were within the project control limits.

3.9 Internal Standards

The method requires that (1) internal standard retention time be within ± 30 seconds from that of the associated 12-hour calibration standard, and (2) the area counts of all internal standards be within -50% to $+100\%$ of the associated 12-hour calibration standard. All internal standards in the sample and associated QC analyses met the criteria.

3.10 Field Duplicates

Two pairs of field duplicates - samples FM105-090902 and FM105-090902D; and samples MW26R-090903 and MW26R-090903D, were submitted for PAHs analyses.

The duplicate RPD or concentration difference values for detected compounds and data qualification are presented in Appendix A of this report.

3.11 Reporting Limits

The sample-specific RLs met the project requirements and were supported with adequate initial calibration concentrations.

3.12 Overall Assessment of PAHs Data Usability

PAHs data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

4. PCB Aroclors by GC/ECD (EPA Method SW8082)

4.1 Sample Management and Holding Times

No anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport, as discussed in Section 1.1.

Water samples should be extracted within seven days of collection. Extracts should be analyzed within 40 days of extraction. All samples were extracted and analyzed within the required holding times.

4.2 Initial Calibration

The method requires that (1) a minimum of 5-point calibration be performed using the mixture of Aroclor 1016 and 1260, (2) a single-point calibration be performed for the other five Aroclors to establish calibration factors (CFs) and for Aroclor pattern recognition, (3) at least 3 peaks (preferably 5 peaks) must be chosen for each Aroclor for characterization, (4) the relative standard deviation (%RSD) values of Aroclor 1016 and 1260 CFs must be $\leq 20\%$, and (5) if dual column analysis is chosen, both columns should meet the requirements.

The laboratory chose the internal-standard linear calibration for the Aroclor quantitation. The average RF %RSD values met the linearity criterion (20%). All RFs were >0.01 , as recommended by SW846 Method 8000. The initial calibrations met the method requirements and were acceptable.

4.3 Calibration Verification

The method requires that (1) the initial calibration be verified prior to any analysis for each 12-hour analysis sequence, and (2) the percent drift (%D_f) be within $\pm 15\%$ to demonstrate the linearity of the initial calibration. Calibration verifications were performed at the required frequency. All %D_f values either met the method criterion or at levels that had no effects on sample results (e.g., biased-high %D_f values where target analytes were not detected in associated samples).

4.4 Method Blanks

Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. PCB Aroclors were not detected at or above the MDLs in the method blanks.

4.5 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate spike %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

4.6 Matrix Spike and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD)

MS/MSD analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

4.7 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD analyses were performed with each analytical batch. All %R and RPD values were within the project control limits.

4.8 Internal Standards

The laboratory chose the internal-standard calibration approach for analyte quantitation. The SW-846, Method 8000 requires that (1) internal standard retention time be within ± 30 seconds from that of the associated 12-hour calibration standard, and (2) the area counts of all internal standards be within -50% to $+100\%$ of the associated 12-hour calibration standard. All internal standards in the sample and associated QC analyses met the criteria.

4.9 Field Duplicates

Two pairs of field duplicates - samples FM105-090902 and FM105-090902D; and samples MW26R-090903 and MW26R-090903D, were submitted for PCB Aroclors analyses. PCB Aroclors were not detected at or above the RLs in these samples. The field precision met the project criterion.

4.10 Reporting Limits and Target Compound Quantitation

Sample-specific RLs met the QAPP requirements. RLs in selected samples were raised due to non-target chemical interference or response peaks that did not meet the Aroclor identification criteria (e.g., peak ratios, chromatographic patterns).

The dual column RPD value for Aroclor 1248 in sample CMP3-090903 was greater than 40%. The Aroclor 1248 result in this sample was qualified (J) as estimated.

4.11 Overall Assessment of PCB Aroclors Data Usability

PCB Aroclor data are of known quality and acceptable for use as qualified.

5. Total Metals by ICP/MS (EPA Method 200.8)

5.1 Sample Management and Holding Times

No anomalies were identified in relation to sample preservation, handling, and transport, as discussed in Section 1.1.

Water samples should be analyzed within 180 days. Samples were analyzed within the required holding time.

5.2 ICP/MS Tuning

Instrument tuning was performed at the required frequency. The stability check (%RSD <5%), mass calibration (mass difference <0.1 AMU), and resolution check (peak width <1.0 AMU at 5% peak height) met the NFG and method criteria.

5.3 Initial Calibration

The ICP methods requires that (1) a blank and one calibration standard be used in establishing the analytical curve, and (2) the average of replicate exposures be reported for all standards, QC, and sample analyses.

A check standard containing target analytes at the reporting limit levels was analyzed at the beginning of each analytical run. The results were within the NFGs criteria of 70-130%.

5.4 Calibration Verification (ICV and CCV)

Initial calibration verifications (ICVs) and continuing calibration verifications (CCVs) were analyzed at the required frequency. The %R values met the control criteria (90 – 110%).

5.5 Blanks

Calibration Blanks: Initial calibration blanks (ICBs) and continuing calibration blanks (CCBs) were analyzed at required frequency. Target analytes were not detected at or above the MDLs in ICBs/CCBs.

Method Blanks: Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. Target analytes were not detected at or above the MDLs in the method blanks.

5.6 ICP Interference Check Sample (ICS)

The method requires that (1) an inter-element interference check sample be analyzed at the beginning of each analytical run, and (2) the results should be within $\pm 20\%$ of the true value. ICP interference check sample analyses met the requirements.

5.7 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

LCS analyses were performed as required by the method. All %R values met the control limits (80 – 120%).

5.8 Duplicate Sample Analysis

Duplicate sample analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported. The analytical precision was evaluated based on the field duplicate results.

5.9 Matrix Spike (MS)

Matrix spike analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported. The analytical accuracy was evaluated based on the LCS results.

5.10 Internal Standards

At least three internal standards were added to all field and QC samples for ICP/MS analyses. All percent relative intensity values were within the method criteria (30 - 120% of those for the associated calibration blank).

5.11 ICP Serial Dilution

Serial dilution analysis were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore not reported.

5.12 Field Duplicates

Two pairs of field duplicates - samples FM105-090902 and FM105-090902D; and samples MW26R-090903 and MW26R-090903D, were submitted for metals analyses. The duplicate RPD or concentration difference values for detected analytes and data qualification are presented in Appendix A of this report.

5.13 Analyte Quantitation and Reporting Limits

RLs for selected analytes in a number of samples were raised due to the required dilution to overcome matrix interference associated with the samples. The QAPP requirements for quantitation limits were achieved.

5.14 Overall Assessment of Metals Data Usability

Metals data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

6. TPH-Diesel & Motor Oil by GC/FID (Method NWTPH-Dx)

6.1 Holding Time

Water samples should be extracted within seven days of collection. Extracts should be analyzed within 40 days of extraction. The extraction and analysis of samples met the requirements.

6.2 Initial Calibration

The method requires that (1) a minimum of 5-point calibration be performed using individual petroleum product reference standards to ensure the proper identification and quantitation of petroleum hydrocarbons in samples, (2) the calibration curve includes a sufficiently low standard to provide the necessary reporting limits, and (3) the linear working range of the instrument be defined.

The ICAL met the method requirements. The linearity of the ICAL curve was verified with %RSD of RFs (%RSD \leq 20%, according to EPA SW 846 Method 8000), and was acceptable for both diesel and motor oil range total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPH).

6.3 Calibration Verification

The method requires that (1) a mid-range check standard be analyzed prior to and after each analytical batch, and (2) the percent drift value be within $\pm 15\%$ of the true value. The calibration verification analyses met the requirements.

6.4 Method Blanks

Method blanks were prepared and analyzed as required. TPH-Diesel and TPH-Motor Oil were not detected at or above the MDLs in the method blanks.

6.5 Surrogate Spikes

Surrogate spikes were added to all samples as required by the method. All surrogate spike %R values were within the laboratory control limits.

6.6 Duplicate Analysis

Duplicate analyses were not performed on project samples in these SDGs, and therefore were not reported. Analytical precision was evaluated based on the LCS/LCSD analyses.

6.7 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and LCS Duplicate (LCSD)

LCS and LCSD analyses were performed as required by the method. All %R and RPD values were within the laboratory control limits.

6.8 Field Duplicates

Two pairs of field duplicates - samples FM105-090902 and FM105-090902D; and samples MW26R-090903 and MW26R-090903D, were submitted for TPH-Diesel & Motor Oil analyses. The target compounds were not detected at or above the RLs in these samples. The field precision met the project criterion.

6.9 Reporting Limits

The reported RLs were supported with adequate ICAL concentrations. Sample-specific RLs met the QAPP requirements.

6.10 Overall Assessment of TPH-Diesel and Motor Oil Data Usability

TPH-Diesel and Motor Oil data are of known quality and acceptable for use.

SUMMARY

I. Data qualification are summarized as follows:

Sample ID	Analyte	Data Qualifier	Reason	Report Section
CMP3-090903	Aroclor 1248	J	The dual column RPD value was greater than 40%.	4.10

II. Data affected by associated blanks are qualified and results adjusted as follows:

Sample ID	Analyte	Original Result	Adjusted Result	Unit	Report Section
No data were qualified in relation to detections in blanks in these SDGs.					

III. Data Qualifiers are defined as follows:

Data Qualifier	Definition
J	The analyte was detected above the reported quantitation limit, and the reported concentration was an estimated value.
NJ	The analyte was not definitively identified and the reported concentration was an estimated value.
R	The result was rejected and could not be used.
U	The analyte was analyzed for, but was considered not detected at the reporting limit or reported value.
UJ	The analyte was analyzed for, and the associated quantitation limit was an estimated value.

Approved By: _____

Date: _____

Mingta Lin

REFERENCES

- USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Superfund Organic Methods Data Review*, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, June 2007, EPA-540-R-08-01.
- USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review*, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, October 2004, EPA 540/R-04/004.
- USEPA Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods*, SW-846, Third Edition, December 1996.
- State of Washington, Analytical Methods for Petroleum Hydrocarbons*, ECY 97-602, Washington State Department of Ecology, June 1997
- Port of Seattle, Southwest Harbor Project, Phase II Groundwater Confirmation Monitoring Program, Water Quality Monitoring Plan*, Aspect Consulting, Inc., October 2008.

APPENDIX A

The precision criterion ($\leq 50\%$) was applied to evaluating the relative percent difference (RPD) values of field duplicate results greater than five times the MRL (5xRL). For results less than 5xRL, an advisory criterion of 2xRL was applied to evaluating the concentration differences.

The RPD and concentration difference values for detected analytes and data qualification are presented as follows:

Detected Target Analyte	RL ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Sample ID & Concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)		RPD (%)	Conc. Difference ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Data Qualification
		FM105-090902	FM105-090902D			
Arsenic	0.2	0.50	0.50	-	0	No action
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.2	0.20	0.20	-	0	No action
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	0.2	5.2	5.0	4%	-	No action
Trichloroethene (TCE)	0.2	0.60	0.50	-	0.10	No action
Detected Target Analyte	RL ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Sample ID & Concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)		RPD (%)	Conc. Difference ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Data Qualification
		MW26R-090903	MW26R-090903D			
Chrysene	0.01	0.013	0.013	-	0	No action
Chromium	2	3	3	-	0	No action
Copper	2	3	3	-	0	No action
Nickel	2	7	6	-	1	No action

Notes:

RL – Reporting limit

ND – Not detected at or above the RL

RPD – Relative percent difference

Conc. Difference – Concentration difference between the parent sample and the field duplicate sample

**CERTIFICATES OF ANALYSIS
ANALYTICAL RESOURCES, INC.
HART CROWSER, INC.**

**CERTIFICATES OF ANALYSIS
ANALYTICAL RESOURCES, INC.
ASPECT CONSULTING LLC**